

**FADE
TO
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1
00:01:46,850 --> 00:01:49,000

you

2
00:01:58,210 --> 00:01:53,490

right good evening fade to black

3
00:02:01,420 --> 00:01:58,220

babe to Black Thursday night phaidor

4
00:02:03,250 --> 00:02:01,430

night holy crap we got a great night

5
00:02:04,180 --> 00:02:03,260

tonight Jon Rappoport is gonna be here

6
00:02:07,930 --> 00:02:04,190

in just a minute

7
00:02:11,080 --> 00:02:07,940

ah annex Pope is gonna be here to help

8
00:02:11,890 --> 00:02:11,090

me take phone calls oh I just thought of

9
00:02:15,070 --> 00:02:11,900

something

10
00:02:20,860 --> 00:02:15,080

I need to get Nick over here on this so

11
00:02:22,660 --> 00:02:20,870

it's Nick Pope man jeez I'm running out

12
00:02:25,270 --> 00:02:22,670

of time here I got to do this now see

13
00:02:32,800 --> 00:02:25,280

this is part of this is what's really

14

00:02:38,320 --> 00:02:32,810

cool about about this which is okay

15

00:02:43,240 --> 00:02:38,330

let's see here it is actually Colin see

16

00:02:49,270 --> 00:02:43,250

you're a Papa right okay got it

17

00:02:56,010 --> 00:02:49,280

I can't say what his secret name is that

18

00:03:07,160 --> 00:03:04,560

and I got it he is here okay boom done

19

00:03:10,330 --> 00:03:07,170

three two two two

20

00:03:36,570 --> 00:03:15,250

it's yeah by the time is oh man I got 20

21

00:03:55,990 --> 00:03:39,430

boom done alright we're going live right

22

00:04:11,870 --> 00:04:05,270

[Music]

23

00:04:15,680 --> 00:04:11,880

this hope radio for the masses headliner

24

00:04:18,199 --> 00:04:15,690

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Force

25

00:04:20,240 --> 00:04:18,209

has announced on applying their - found

26
00:04:23,720 --> 00:04:20,250
and is now in the possession of the army

27
00:04:26,930 --> 00:04:23,730
the game is rigged change the game game

28
00:04:30,950 --> 00:04:26,940
changer I occasionally think how quickly

29
00:04:34,070 --> 00:04:30,960
our differences worldwide would vanish

30
00:04:36,090 --> 00:04:34,080
if we were facing an alien threat from

31
00:04:41,520 --> 00:04:36,100
outside this way

32
00:04:43,980 --> 00:04:41,530
[Music]

33
00:04:46,830 --> 00:04:43,990
fade to black with your host Jimmy

34
00:04:49,670 --> 00:04:46,840
Church on a game changer Radio Network

35
00:04:53,360 --> 00:04:49,680
and K GRA

36
00:04:58,510 --> 00:04:56,110
we need your help to get to the year

37
00:05:03,020 --> 00:04:58,520
1985

38
00:05:07,400 --> 00:05:05,610

black with jimmy touch on the

39

00:05:12,469 --> 00:05:07,410

game-changing network

40

00:05:13,890 --> 00:05:12,479

[Music]

41

00:05:16,700 --> 00:05:13,900

yeah man

42

00:05:27,110 --> 00:05:16,710

[Music]

43

00:05:38,520 --> 00:05:32,219

Masse's yeah

44

00:05:43,980 --> 00:05:38,530

uh yeah it's Thursday it's another fader

45

00:05:49,350 --> 00:05:43,990

night May 10 2008 een 130 days into the

46

00:05:50,610 --> 00:05:49,360

new year just 235 days left we are live

47

00:05:52,499 --> 00:05:50,620

from a bunker somewhere in downtown

48

00:05:54,870 --> 00:05:52,509

Burbank California and I would like to

49

00:05:58,399 --> 00:05:54,880

welcome everybody listening all around

50

00:06:01,529 --> 00:05:58,409

the world all across the United States

51
00:06:03,839 --> 00:06:01,539
hither and thither to and fro back and

52
00:06:05,990 --> 00:06:03,849
forth up and down east and west north

53
00:06:10,550 --> 00:06:06,000
and south

54
00:06:12,860 --> 00:06:10,560
far and this is fade to black for KJ

55
00:06:15,080 --> 00:06:12,870
Sierra the game changer Network and K

56
00:06:16,880 --> 00:06:15,090
GRA the planet I am your host Jimmy

57
00:06:18,470 --> 00:06:16,890
Church what is cracking everybody it's

58
00:06:21,290 --> 00:06:18,480
Thursday night

59
00:06:26,060 --> 00:06:21,300
it's Fator night open lines all night

60
00:06:28,520 --> 00:06:26,070
long tonight tonight's well we've got

61
00:06:31,280 --> 00:06:28,530
Jon Rappoport here the bottom of the

62
00:06:35,090 --> 00:06:31,290
hour with his no more fake newsroom live

63
00:06:38,360 --> 00:06:35,100

and then we're opening up the phone

64

00:06:41,030 --> 00:06:38,370

lines and I'm going to get a little bit

65

00:06:45,440 --> 00:06:41,040

of help tonight Nick Pope is gonna be

66

00:06:47,420 --> 00:06:45,450

here to help man the phones take your

67

00:06:50,300 --> 00:06:47,430

phone calls answer your questions all

68

00:06:51,380 --> 00:06:50,310

night long get ready for that really

69

00:06:54,350 --> 00:06:51,390

looking forward to this

70

00:06:57,170 --> 00:06:54,360

and it's just gonna be one of those

71

00:07:00,380 --> 00:06:57,180

nights now what we're gonna do we're

72

00:07:03,830 --> 00:07:00,390

gonna only run one phone line tonight 3

73

00:07:05,690 --> 00:07:03,840

2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 no I'm sorry no we're

74

00:07:09,710 --> 00:07:05,700

gonna switch so let's get off that one

75

00:07:13,730 --> 00:07:09,720

we're gonna do 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 for 5 ok

76

00:07:17,540 --> 00:07:13,740

3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 or 5 so if you use the

77

00:07:22,100 --> 00:07:17,550

other phone bank I'm not going to pick

78

00:07:24,080 --> 00:07:22,110

that up all right okay all right okay

79

00:07:27,140 --> 00:07:24,090

follow us on Twitter I J Church radio

80

00:07:29,120 --> 00:07:27,150

Facebook you can still did you see my

81

00:07:36,969 --> 00:07:29,130

post today over on Facebook I have been

82

00:07:42,200 --> 00:07:36,979

on Facebook in 3 days 30 days man Wow

83

00:07:44,960 --> 00:07:42,210

Wow I jumped on Facebook because I got

84

00:07:47,000 --> 00:07:44,970

an email or two all right and somebody

85

00:07:49,250 --> 00:07:47,010

same innocent to mr. John Facebook you

86

00:07:53,630 --> 00:07:49,260

didn't you know and I didn't want to be

87

00:07:57,890 --> 00:07:53,640

the doofus so I jumped over to read the

88

00:07:59,630 --> 00:07:57,900

message the p.m. and then jumped off but

89

00:08:01,880 --> 00:07:59,640

I just want to make sure I know man I

90

00:08:05,690 --> 00:08:01,890

got it I got it I read the message right

91

00:08:07,520 --> 00:08:05,700

so and that happened twice but other

92

00:08:11,180 --> 00:08:07,530

than that right so I jumped on Facebook

93

00:08:15,430 --> 00:08:11,190

today and I was like man - baby every

94

00:08:19,299 --> 00:08:15,440

three A's my last post was on May 7th

95

00:08:23,679 --> 00:08:19,309

and I didn't really notice it I didn't

96

00:08:26,019 --> 00:08:23,689

care so I took a facebook messenger

97

00:08:30,339 --> 00:08:26,029

that's now off of my cell phone

98

00:08:31,719 --> 00:08:30,349

poof that's gone and haven't been really

99

00:08:33,790 --> 00:08:31,729

on face

100

00:08:36,429 --> 00:08:33,800

I haven't the only reason why I haven't

101
00:08:38,829 --> 00:08:36,439
taken it off of my phone and it's

102
00:08:42,249 --> 00:08:38,839
because of the way the app in everything

103
00:08:45,280 --> 00:08:42,259
secures verifications and stuff in sick

104
00:08:47,230 --> 00:08:45,290
in case somebody you know tries to go in

105
00:08:49,600 --> 00:08:47,240
and hack my facebook account I've got

106
00:08:53,350 --> 00:08:49,610
that backup that's the only reason why

107
00:08:55,179 --> 00:08:53,360
but I haven't used it so there you go

108
00:08:56,829 --> 00:08:55,189
anyway I don't even know why I jumped

109
00:09:01,749 --> 00:08:56,839
into that oh because I just said

110
00:09:04,240 --> 00:09:01,759
Facebook so if if you choose I'm not

111
00:09:07,299 --> 00:09:04,250
adding friends I'm not doing anything

112
00:09:12,699 --> 00:09:07,309
over on Facebook so forget about that

113
00:09:14,889 --> 00:09:12,709

but the the company page we may keep

114

00:09:16,929 --> 00:09:14,899

live over there and use it for

115

00:09:19,629 --> 00:09:16,939

announcements and stuff like that but

116

00:09:21,939 --> 00:09:19,639

but other than that you know we don't

117

00:09:23,889 --> 00:09:21,949

spend any time over there you know we're

118

00:09:26,619 --> 00:09:23,899

not gonna update it or anything we'll

119

00:09:29,319 --> 00:09:26,629

just put a guest for the show for people

120

00:09:30,939 --> 00:09:29,329

and they can see that and get reminded

121

00:09:33,759 --> 00:09:30,949

because we're spending all of our time

122

00:09:35,980 --> 00:09:33,769

over on stellar but YouTube you can go

123

00:09:37,929 --> 00:09:35,990

and subscribe to YouTube head over to

124

00:09:40,360 --> 00:09:37,939

Jimmy Church radio.com and you can sub

125

00:09:42,670 --> 00:09:40,370

our YouTube channel you can follow me on

126

00:09:47,519 --> 00:09:42,680

Twitter at JD oh I told everybody on

127

00:09:50,139 --> 00:09:47,529

Facebook today if you need to get me

128

00:09:53,980 --> 00:09:50,149

right it's either on stellar

129

00:09:58,059 --> 00:09:53,990

or it's Twitter and that's it and just

130

00:10:00,189 --> 00:09:58,069

friends and family are all I'm worried

131

00:10:01,929 --> 00:10:00,199

about over on Facebook but I'll catch up

132

00:10:04,780 --> 00:10:01,939

to all of it email is Jimmy at Jimmy

133

00:10:09,639 --> 00:10:04,790

Church radio calm and you can email

134

00:10:11,350 --> 00:10:09,649

throughout the show and edgardo says I

135

00:10:13,540 --> 00:10:11,360

saw your pick the one I posted today

136

00:10:16,720 --> 00:10:13,550

because I was consuming alcohol in the

137

00:10:18,879 --> 00:10:16,730

picture what was that nice-looking drink

138

00:10:23,280 --> 00:10:18,889

you had in your hand at some of my

139

00:10:25,900 --> 00:10:23,290

brother-in-law's very very tasty tequila

140

00:10:28,780 --> 00:10:25,910

I don't I don't know what the brand is

141

00:10:30,910 --> 00:10:28,790

but it's a square bottle that you see in

142

00:10:32,960 --> 00:10:30,920

the picture it's over on on stellar too

143

00:10:34,970 --> 00:10:32,970

I posted it on

144

00:10:38,530 --> 00:10:34,980

on stellar so if you go over on stellar

145

00:10:42,230 --> 00:10:38,540

you can see what I'm talking about but

146

00:10:44,330 --> 00:10:42,240

the bottle I don't know if you can make

147

00:10:46,580 --> 00:10:44,340

it out but if you click on the picture

148

00:10:48,260 --> 00:10:46,590

on on so it's pretty big that bottle

149

00:10:51,620 --> 00:10:48,270

right there that that painted that's

150

00:10:57,800 --> 00:10:51,630

that's what it is there's no name on it

151
00:11:00,380 --> 00:10:57,810
and that means it's expensive all right

152
00:11:02,030 --> 00:11:00,390
let's go then I'm in a great mood it's

153
00:11:04,610 --> 00:11:02,040
Thursday night I get to hang out with

154
00:11:07,400 --> 00:11:04,620
all of you we've got nick pope we've got

155
00:11:08,750 --> 00:11:07,410
Jon Rappoport tonight and we're gonna

156
00:11:10,880 --> 00:11:08,760
open up the phone lines and take calls

157
00:11:12,350 --> 00:11:10,890
from everybody all around the world okay

158
00:11:15,740 --> 00:11:12,360
so get ready for that that'll be at the

159
00:11:17,210 --> 00:11:15,750
bottom of the hour and you know what's

160
00:11:20,180 --> 00:11:17,220
weird you know because I have these

161
00:11:22,040 --> 00:11:20,190
multiple monitors here in the studio and

162
00:11:26,660 --> 00:11:22,050
I've tried to figure this out but this

163
00:11:31,880 --> 00:11:26,670

is this is what goes on if I right click

164

00:11:35,030 --> 00:11:31,890

back and forth and I'll have the the

165

00:11:38,330 --> 00:11:35,040

page scroll when I'm not on it right

166

00:11:40,550 --> 00:11:38,340

it's weird and I can't I can't figure

167

00:11:43,040 --> 00:11:40,560

that one out why it decides to do that

168

00:11:47,390 --> 00:11:43,050

I'll click on the background I like yeah

169

00:11:49,370 --> 00:11:47,400

it just did it I clicked on my desktop

170

00:11:53,030 --> 00:11:49,380

and this thing Scrolls and I'm

171

00:11:56,240 --> 00:11:53,040

constantly having to scroll back up to

172

00:11:59,570 --> 00:11:56,250

where I was whether it's the internet or

173

00:12:04,960 --> 00:11:59,580

notes or word or whatever the scroll

174

00:12:08,090 --> 00:12:04,970

jumps and it it bothers me okay now

175

00:12:11,750 --> 00:12:08,100

breaking news let's let's get to a

176
00:12:15,290 --> 00:12:11,760
couple of things here astronomers have

177
00:12:17,480 --> 00:12:15,300
spotted a carbon-rich asteroid in the

178
00:12:20,360 --> 00:12:17,490
icy region beyond Neptune called the

179
00:12:22,400 --> 00:12:20,370
Kuiper belt and it and apparently it's

180
00:12:25,970 --> 00:12:22,410
the first such asteroid ever found

181
00:12:29,960 --> 00:12:25,980
exiled from the inner solar system the

182
00:12:32,150 --> 00:12:29,970
asteroid known as 2004 II W 95 likely

183
00:12:34,520 --> 00:12:32,160
formed in the asteroid belt between Mars

184
00:12:37,280 --> 00:12:34,530
and Jupiter but was soon hurled out into

185
00:12:38,780 --> 00:12:37,290
the Kuiper belt now this is according to

186
00:12:41,660 --> 00:12:38,790
a statement released by the European

187
00:12:44,720 --> 00:12:41,670
Southern Observatory this ancient exiled

188
00:12:47,420 --> 00:12:44,730

rock from the solar systems of

189

00:12:50,269 --> 00:12:47,430

primordial days provides unprecedented

190

00:12:52,189 --> 00:12:50,279

and evidence of what the early time was

191

00:12:56,050 --> 00:12:52,199

really like now this is what they said

192

00:13:00,319 --> 00:12:56,060

in the statement but why is this news

193

00:13:03,230 --> 00:13:00,329

why why the press release it's my guess

194

00:13:04,370 --> 00:13:03,240

that there are probably millions of them

195

00:13:07,280 --> 00:13:04,380

in the Kuiper belt

196

00:13:09,110 --> 00:13:07,290

I would think but maybe they know

197

00:13:11,030 --> 00:13:09,120

something that we don't are we supposed

198

00:13:14,960 --> 00:13:11,040

to be alarmed about something I'm just

199

00:13:16,670 --> 00:13:14,970

speculating but all right I'm gonna give

200

00:13:19,519 --> 00:13:16,680

everybody the heads up on this today is

201
00:13:23,269 --> 00:13:19,529
day 16 of the on stellar alpha testing

202
00:13:27,290 --> 00:13:23,279
and the improvements have been

203
00:13:30,050 --> 00:13:27,300
extraordinary I posted an article today

204
00:13:32,329 --> 00:13:30,060
over it on stellar you can go and just

205
00:13:33,800 --> 00:13:32,339
click on the trending section it's right

206
00:13:37,819 --> 00:13:33,810
there's the one where I'm hoisting up

207
00:13:40,699 --> 00:13:37,829
the shot of tequila and now so over the

208
00:13:44,389 --> 00:13:40,709
next 24 to 48 hours you're gonna see a

209
00:13:47,870 --> 00:13:44,399
bunch of changes and improvements into

210
00:13:51,530 --> 00:13:47,880
these site but the big news is the news

211
00:13:54,319 --> 00:13:51,540
feed so the news feed is coming probably

212
00:13:57,590 --> 00:13:54,329
around this time tomorrow night

213
00:14:00,559 --> 00:13:57,600

and like I said over the next 24 to 48

214

00:14:03,800 --> 00:14:00,569

hours so I would like to see a call to

215

00:14:08,030 --> 00:14:03,810

arms happen everybody that is on on

216

00:14:11,329 --> 00:14:08,040

stellar alright everybody I want

217

00:14:13,850 --> 00:14:11,339

everybody at on stellar to just go out

218

00:14:16,400 --> 00:14:13,860

and talk about it if we do this over the

219

00:14:19,879 --> 00:14:16,410

next couple of days post something on

220

00:14:21,800 --> 00:14:19,889

Facebook or Twitter or mention it and

221

00:14:24,699 --> 00:14:21,810

opposed somewhere or forum maybe a

222

00:14:27,949 --> 00:14:24,709

conversation amongst friends if

223

00:14:29,600 --> 00:14:27,959

everybody you know the with the amount

224

00:14:32,660 --> 00:14:29,610

of people that we have on the site right

225

00:14:34,579 --> 00:14:32,670

now if I can get everybody just to go

226

00:14:36,769 --> 00:14:34,589

out there and say something but two or

227

00:14:39,110 --> 00:14:36,779

three people four people we're gonna

228

00:14:41,360 --> 00:14:39,120

bust this thing to a million users in a

229

00:14:43,490 --> 00:14:41,370

month and that's what I really really

230

00:14:45,949 --> 00:14:43,500

want to see because then the floodgates

231

00:14:50,509 --> 00:14:45,959

are gonna open and I want to get to that

232

00:14:53,449 --> 00:14:50,519

point I I'm suggesting this for you I

233

00:14:56,269 --> 00:14:53,459

want everybody involved and and

234

00:14:57,790 --> 00:14:56,279

realizing what an amazing place this is

235

00:14:59,980 --> 00:14:57,800

so that's my call to our

236

00:15:01,329 --> 00:14:59,990

I posted the article up and I want all

237

00:15:04,509 --> 00:15:01,339

of you to think about that because I'm

238

00:15:08,079 --> 00:15:04,519

so proud with all of the emails and all

239

00:15:11,259 --> 00:15:08,089

of the messages and notes and posed and

240

00:15:13,150 --> 00:15:11,269

and and twee I'm so proud of everybody

241

00:15:14,019 --> 00:15:13,160

coming back oh man I cannot believe how

242

00:15:15,940 --> 00:15:14,029

cool this is

243

00:15:18,100 --> 00:15:15,950

thank you this is the greatest thing

244

00:15:20,410 --> 00:15:18,110

ever I haven't had one negative comment

245

00:15:23,050 --> 00:15:20,420

I haven't you can't there is nothing

246

00:15:27,220 --> 00:15:23,060

negative to say about on stellar right

247

00:15:30,670 --> 00:15:27,230

but it feels good when I get that kind

248

00:15:33,220 --> 00:15:30,680

of feedback and you will get that same

249

00:15:34,060 --> 00:15:33,230

feeling you want to enjoy this it's

250

00:15:36,040 --> 00:15:34,070

great

251
00:15:38,680 --> 00:15:36,050
you could be that game-changer that you

252
00:15:40,210 --> 00:15:38,690
really are just go out there and and and

253
00:15:41,350 --> 00:15:40,220
turn a couple of people onto this

254
00:15:44,100 --> 00:15:41,360
they're gonna come back to you and go

255
00:15:48,190 --> 00:15:44,110
dude dudette

256
00:15:48,790 --> 00:15:48,200
this is amazing Jimmy in red trouble

257
00:15:51,430 --> 00:15:48,800
ahead

258
00:15:59,170 --> 00:15:51,440
Josefa this is you know it is pretty red

259
00:16:01,120 --> 00:15:59,180
it's almost pink that happens to me but

260
00:16:03,040 --> 00:16:01,130
I have my screen extended across more

261
00:16:06,699 --> 00:16:03,050
than one screen it's like a ghost cursor

262
00:16:08,980 --> 00:16:06,709
of sorts I know it's trippy it's been

263
00:16:12,160 --> 00:16:08,990

going I didn't used to do that it's only

264

00:16:14,740 --> 00:16:12,170

started the last couple of months but

265

00:16:17,199 --> 00:16:14,750

I've had the multiple you know monitor

266

00:16:18,579 --> 00:16:17,209

thing here for a long time and I don't

267

00:16:20,920 --> 00:16:18,589

know I can't figure it out I'm trying to

268

00:16:25,660 --> 00:16:20,930

change my habits and it still comes

269

00:16:27,790 --> 00:16:25,670

right back anyway I'm stellar just

270

00:16:28,900 --> 00:16:27,800

everybody squat their opposed tweed do

271

00:16:31,150 --> 00:16:28,910

it a couple of times over the next

272

00:16:32,620 --> 00:16:31,160

couple of days because when you invite

273

00:16:33,850 --> 00:16:32,630

somebody now they're gonna come over -

274

00:16:35,440 --> 00:16:33,860

on stellar they're gonna see the

275

00:16:37,569 --> 00:16:35,450

newsfeed they're gonna get registered

276

00:16:40,689 --> 00:16:37,579

they're gonna see all these friends and

277

00:16:44,470 --> 00:16:40,699

people and we're doing stuff with

278

00:16:47,320 --> 00:16:45,640

you know what I don't want to give away

279

00:16:48,940 --> 00:16:47,330

too much because I don't know which

280

00:16:50,950 --> 00:16:48,950

stage is gonna happen first of all I

281

00:16:52,330 --> 00:16:50,960

know the news feed will be first but

282

00:16:55,510 --> 00:16:52,340

we've got some really really cool

283

00:16:58,210 --> 00:16:55,520

additions that are going to happen my

284

00:17:00,160 --> 00:16:58,220

screen is just flooded now with on

285

00:17:04,690 --> 00:17:00,170

stellar messages I don't even want to go

286

00:17:08,290 --> 00:17:04,700

over here and look I swear oh man you

287

00:17:11,680 --> 00:17:08,300

guys are too much I love all of you and

288

00:17:15,120 --> 00:17:11,690

that that little hoist of the tequila

289

00:17:17,740 --> 00:17:15,130

shot was heartfelt I really do mean that

290

00:17:21,820 --> 00:17:17,750

just thank thank thank you

291

00:17:23,440 --> 00:17:21,830

Rita and I everybody here at fade to

292

00:17:25,840 --> 00:17:23,450

black and on stellar it's just

293

00:17:29,200 --> 00:17:25,850

absolutely incredible somebody posted up

294

00:17:31,330 --> 00:17:29,210

in on stellar and I don't know who it

295

00:17:35,460 --> 00:17:31,340

was I don't have the message up anymore

296

00:17:38,440 --> 00:17:35,470

but this picture that says New York City

297

00:17:40,180 --> 00:17:38,450

loves on stellar I'm gonna post this up

298

00:17:43,450 --> 00:17:40,190

in Twitter and I'm gonna get everybody's

299

00:17:48,100 --> 00:17:43,460

names here and then I'm gonna get this

300

00:17:49,330 --> 00:17:48,110

image up in Twitter but man man man you

301
00:17:51,730 --> 00:17:49,340
know what I'm gonna do right now you

302
00:17:52,950 --> 00:17:51,740
have to see this check this out check

303
00:17:56,110 --> 00:17:52,960
this out

304
00:18:02,410 --> 00:17:56,120
this is what life is all about right

305
00:18:05,550 --> 00:18:02,420
here this is what life is all about and

306
00:18:10,260 --> 00:18:05,560
I'm not kidding all right

307
00:18:14,620 --> 00:18:10,270
it's about this look at this picture you

308
00:18:15,610 --> 00:18:14,630
ready are you guys ready it doesn't get

309
00:18:22,920 --> 00:18:15,620
any better than this

310
00:18:25,770 --> 00:18:22,930
check this huh BAM look at that picture

311
00:18:30,790 --> 00:18:25,780
does it get any better than that

312
00:18:32,830 --> 00:18:30,800
it does not that's what this family is

313
00:18:33,340 --> 00:18:32,840

about that's what this community is

314

00:18:42,670 --> 00:18:33,350

about

315

00:18:47,080 --> 00:18:42,680

around you this is what Rita and I get

316

00:18:51,250 --> 00:18:47,090

our energy from look at that okay now

317

00:18:54,760 --> 00:18:51,260

I'm gonna I'm I am going to get

318

00:18:56,440 --> 00:18:54,770

everybody's names here and and I'm gonna

319

00:18:59,260 --> 00:18:56,450

post this far and wide

320

00:19:01,450 --> 00:18:59,270

exactly right there look at that that's

321

00:19:04,690 --> 00:19:01,460

what life is about

322

00:19:06,280 --> 00:19:04,700

that's her next generation - I want to

323

00:19:08,980 --> 00:19:06,290

know everybody here everybody's gonna

324

00:19:13,090 --> 00:19:08,990

get the shout out of a lifetime but

325

00:19:15,940 --> 00:19:13,100

thank you for that all right let's see

326

00:19:18,730 --> 00:19:15,950

here okay now I announced last night on

327

00:19:20,530 --> 00:19:18,740

the show and I got a look at the clock

328

00:19:23,500 --> 00:19:20,540

here okay I got some stuff I gotta get

329

00:19:27,340 --> 00:19:23,510

out of the way I announced last night on

330

00:19:31,390 --> 00:19:27,350

the show that Corey Goode is gonna be my

331

00:19:35,920 --> 00:19:31,400

special guest to come and hang out up at

332

00:19:38,320 --> 00:19:35,930

the Seoul tech gathering so look look

333

00:19:40,450 --> 00:19:38,330

forward to that like I am Corey Goods

334

00:19:42,430 --> 00:19:40,460

gonna be hanging out he's never been to

335

00:19:45,040 --> 00:19:42,440

Il said Il before Rodgers good to be

336

00:19:48,250 --> 00:19:45,050

with them and we're gonna do the Sky

337

00:19:50,160 --> 00:19:48,260

Watch together and and so you know

338

00:19:53,140 --> 00:19:50,170

Friday and Saturday come and hang out

339

00:19:55,120 --> 00:19:53,150

Corey is there just to be with the fader

340

00:19:56,230 --> 00:19:55,130

knots okay he's gonna be hanging out

341

00:19:58,390 --> 00:19:56,240

with all of you and if you've ever

342

00:20:01,270 --> 00:19:58,400

wanted to just you know come up and say

343

00:20:04,480 --> 00:20:01,280

hi or have a conversation there you go

344

00:20:06,610 --> 00:20:04,490

okay so that's gonna go down but tickets

345

00:20:09,790 --> 00:20:06,620

and info are over at Seoul tech

346

00:20:11,110 --> 00:20:09,800

gathering and we've got the sky watch

347

00:20:14,170 --> 00:20:11,120

the Field of Dreams we're gonna be

348

00:20:16,510 --> 00:20:14,180

teaching for four straight days up there

349

00:20:19,120 --> 00:20:16,520

we've got james gilliland we've got

350

00:20:23,820 --> 00:20:19,130

jason quit Matthew Ryan Michaela Sheldon

351
00:20:28,540 --> 00:20:23,830
Teresa Ian Aras Holly Marie Mary Gabriel

352
00:20:30,700 --> 00:20:28,550
Ashley John lund Dana Harvey that is the

353
00:20:32,740 --> 00:20:30,710
most astounding list of teachers that

354
00:20:35,680 --> 00:20:32,750
you're ever gonna want all in one place

355
00:20:39,010 --> 00:20:35,690
300 fader knots we're gonna be hanging

356
00:20:41,260 --> 00:20:39,020
out and eating and and talking and

357
00:20:43,120 --> 00:20:41,270
making friends and to having experiences

358
00:20:46,090 --> 00:20:43,130
and memories of a lifetime

359
00:20:48,400 --> 00:20:46,100
so go now Seoul tech gathering we're

360
00:20:50,650 --> 00:20:48,410
only selling 300 tickets and it's August

361
00:20:54,670 --> 00:20:50,660
9th through the 12th it's coming up on

362
00:20:57,220 --> 00:20:54,680
us very very quickly okay all right

363
00:21:02,620 --> 00:20:57,230

August I'm through the 12th Seoul tech

364

00:21:09,380 --> 00:21:05,260

twenty-one days three weeks

365

00:21:11,510 --> 00:21:09,390

21 days June 1st through the 4th 2018

366

00:21:13,670 --> 00:21:11,520

contacting the desert Indian Wells Palm

367

00:21:17,600 --> 00:21:13,680

Springs California at the Renaissance

368

00:21:22,760 --> 00:21:17,610

Resort and Spa four days sixty-five

369

00:21:26,270 --> 00:21:22,770

speakers I think it's 65 45 unknowns

370

00:21:29,780 --> 00:21:26,280

long list we will be broadcasting live

371

00:21:32,540 --> 00:21:29,790

Friday night I'll be hosting panels and

372

00:21:36,530 --> 00:21:32,550

events all weekend long and introducing

373

00:21:38,660 --> 00:21:36,540

an M seeing a bunch of our friends so

374

00:21:41,240 --> 00:21:38,670

get your tickets and info right now

375

00:21:43,610 --> 00:21:41,250

contact in the desert Indian Wells Palm

376

00:21:47,960 --> 00:21:43,620

Springs don't forget about our podcast

377

00:21:50,420 --> 00:21:47,970

we have over 850 shoves unbelievable

378

00:21:53,000 --> 00:21:50,430

custom apps Apple Android just \$2 a

379

00:21:55,730 --> 00:21:53,010

month also you can become a fade or not

380

00:21:58,160 --> 00:21:55,740

now this picture that I just posted this

381

00:22:01,130 --> 00:21:58,170

New York City shot New York City loves

382

00:22:02,870 --> 00:22:01,140

on stellar you see that fade to black

383

00:22:04,970 --> 00:22:02,880

hat right there you see that you see

384

00:22:07,280 --> 00:22:04,980

that fade to black hat that's a fader

385

00:22:11,570 --> 00:22:07,290

knot right there there's only one way to

386

00:22:15,560 --> 00:22:11,580

get that hat we do not sell them I don't

387

00:22:17,900 --> 00:22:15,570

give them away I do not you can become a

388

00:22:19,670 --> 00:22:17,910

fade or not over in our membership

389

00:22:22,550 --> 00:22:19,680

section on the site you you become a

390

00:22:25,790 --> 00:22:22,560

game changer you get one of those fade

391

00:22:27,140 --> 00:22:25,800

the black hats autographed and that and

392

00:22:29,570 --> 00:22:27,150

that's a fader knot right there I don't

393

00:22:32,150 --> 00:22:29,580

know who it is I don't know I'm gonna

394

00:22:33,560 --> 00:22:32,160

find out though I'm gonna find out so

395

00:22:35,240 --> 00:22:33,570

you can do all of that in our membership

396

00:22:37,780 --> 00:22:35,250

section on the site let's get this show

397

00:22:43,550 --> 00:22:37,790

cracking happy birthday - today Bono is

398

00:22:46,550 --> 00:22:43,560

fitty eight Kenan Thompson my man that's

399

00:22:50,720 --> 00:22:46,560

right I like Kenan Thompson I don't care

400

00:22:56,300 --> 00:22:50,730

what you say today is 40 and one of my

401
00:23:00,560 --> 00:22:56,310
favorite movies good burger yeah when I

402
00:23:04,190 --> 00:23:00,570
was when our daughters were very young

403
00:23:06,320 --> 00:23:04,200
they they loved Kenan & Kel and when

404
00:23:09,050 --> 00:23:06,330
you're a parent you're forced into

405
00:23:11,110 --> 00:23:09,060
watching your children's programming and

406
00:23:13,560 --> 00:23:11,120
I got into Kenan & Kel

407
00:23:16,710 --> 00:23:13,570
absolutely - sit

408
00:23:18,630 --> 00:23:16,720
and watch Kenan and Kel happy birthday

409
00:23:21,840 --> 00:23:18,640
Kenan Thompson our dead guys birthday

410
00:23:23,570 --> 00:23:21,850
today is Sid Vicious moment of silence

411
00:23:27,390 --> 00:23:23,580
please

412
00:23:31,950 --> 00:23:27,400
1957 and 1979 died at the age of 21 on

413
00:23:34,110 --> 00:23:31,960

the evening of February 1st 1979 a small

414

00:23:37,590 --> 00:23:34,120

group of friends which included Jerry

415

00:23:39,480 --> 00:23:37,600

only of the misfits and Howie pyro of

416

00:23:42,180 --> 00:23:39,490

d-generation they gathered to celebrate

417

00:23:44,400 --> 00:23:42,190

Vicious having made bail he was arrested

418

00:23:46,290 --> 00:23:44,410

for murder at a friend's Manhattan

419

00:23:49,830 --> 00:23:46,300

apartment in New York City

420

00:23:50,790 --> 00:23:49,840

Sid overdosed on heroin and died in his

421

00:23:53,670 --> 00:23:50,800

sleep

422

00:23:54,180 --> 00:23:53,680

never mind the bullocks here's the Sex

423

00:23:56,880 --> 00:23:54,190

Pistols

424

00:23:58,950 --> 00:23:56,890

is the only studio album by The Sex

425

00:24:02,700 --> 00:23:58,960

Pistols it was released on the 28th of

426

00:24:04,920 --> 00:24:02,710

October 1977 Sid died just over two

427

00:24:08,220 --> 00:24:04,930

years later and he never got the chance

428

00:24:09,200 --> 00:24:08,230

to see how the Sex Pistols would change

429

00:24:12,360 --> 00:24:09,210

the world

430

00:24:18,120 --> 00:24:12,370

happy birthday Sid Vicious on this day

431

00:24:20,790 --> 00:24:18,130

in history 1877 President Rutherford B

432

00:24:23,520 --> 00:24:20,800

Hayes has the White House's first

433

00:24:28,800 --> 00:24:23,530

telephone installed in the telegraph

434

00:24:32,880 --> 00:24:28,810

room the phone number number one it

435

00:24:35,400 --> 00:24:32,890

would be 50 more years until President

436

00:24:38,040 --> 00:24:35,410

Herbert Hoover had the first telephone

437

00:24:40,040 --> 00:24:38,050

line installed at the president's desk

438

00:24:43,770 --> 00:24:40,050

in the Oval Office

439

00:24:47,870 --> 00:24:43,780

Fator fact here you go

440

00:24:51,930 --> 00:24:47,880

fader fact vetted there are more cars

441

00:24:56,730 --> 00:24:51,940

than people in Los Angeles California

442

00:25:00,090 --> 00:24:56,740

and that is a fader fact and until

443

00:25:02,850 --> 00:25:00,100

you've lived here not a week not a visit

444

00:25:05,700 --> 00:25:02,860

not a drive-by until you've lived here

445

00:25:09,810 --> 00:25:05,710

for a couple of years do you understand

446

00:25:12,840 --> 00:25:09,820

the truth of that there are more cars

447

00:25:13,860 --> 00:25:12,850

than people in Los Angeles California

448

00:25:15,270 --> 00:25:13,870

all right

449

00:25:17,160 --> 00:25:15,280

tonight's another Fator night Jon

450

00:25:20,070 --> 00:25:17,170

Rappoport and open lines all night long

451
00:25:21,660 --> 00:25:20,080
tonight we've got Nick Pope here it's

452
00:25:23,790 --> 00:25:21,670
going to join me Manning the phones

453
00:25:26,470 --> 00:25:23,800
taking your calls answering your

454
00:25:29,110 --> 00:25:26,480
questions and we'll be doing that at

455
00:25:36,010 --> 00:25:29,120
top of the hour now I'm gonna hit this

456
00:25:39,610 --> 00:25:36,020
coffee cuz I got something to say and I

457
00:25:42,850 --> 00:25:39,620
didn't need my River moon coffee gots to

458
00:25:46,870 --> 00:25:42,860
have it I was reading a few post that

459
00:25:48,730 --> 00:25:46,880
were sent to me today via email alright

460
00:25:50,799 --> 00:25:48,740
and it was really weird because I got

461
00:25:53,200 --> 00:25:50,809
two emails with about five posts from

462
00:25:56,230 --> 00:25:53,210
two different people that were cut and

463
00:25:57,880 --> 00:25:56,240

pasted in and and and where they came

464

00:26:01,180 --> 00:25:57,890

from doesn't matter because they were

465

00:26:03,310 --> 00:26:01,190

from various sources around the net but

466

00:26:07,030 --> 00:26:03,320

it was what was in them that tripped me

467

00:26:10,060 --> 00:26:07,040

out they were all pretty long but here

468

00:26:13,539 --> 00:26:10,070

are some of the best parts one of the

469

00:26:15,820 --> 00:26:13,549

post read you get I'm quoting here I

470

00:26:20,260 --> 00:26:15,830

just took a piece of it you can't trust

471

00:26:23,640 --> 00:26:20,270

any UFO researcher they are all in it

472

00:26:30,280 --> 00:26:23,650

for the money end quote

473

00:26:34,480 --> 00:26:30,290

now first there there are maybe two or

474

00:26:40,289 --> 00:26:34,490

three researchers out there that do it

475

00:26:46,260 --> 00:26:40,299

full-time okay and okay there may be

476

00:26:51,520 --> 00:26:46,270

more but trust me on this most

477

00:26:57,700 --> 00:26:51,530

researchers have a job have a job they

478

00:26:59,409 --> 00:26:57,710

work and I can I can tell you well I'm

479

00:27:00,880 --> 00:26:59,419

not gonna say specifically a name so

480

00:27:03,460 --> 00:27:00,890

Cowboys I was just gonna rattle off a

481

00:27:06,490 --> 00:27:03,470

bunch of names because I know I know the

482

00:27:11,530 --> 00:27:06,500

researchers and I know what they do

483

00:27:14,980 --> 00:27:11,540

during the day I know this most have a

484

00:27:19,150 --> 00:27:14,990

job in career and any researcher out

485

00:27:20,919 --> 00:27:19,160

there will tell you they ain't in it for

486

00:27:23,590 --> 00:27:20,929

the money because there is no money

487

00:27:26,440 --> 00:27:23,600

alright there is there's no full-time

488

00:27:28,870 --> 00:27:26,450

gig available there are a handful a

489

00:27:32,470 --> 00:27:28,880

handful Richard Dolan has a publishing

490

00:27:35,380 --> 00:27:32,480

company I get that right and and and and

491

00:27:39,170 --> 00:27:35,390

Linda has earthfiles and a few other

492

00:27:44,300 --> 00:27:39,180

things but it's Greer is doing his thing

493

00:27:47,690 --> 00:27:44,310

but other than that you know it's it's

494

00:27:50,810 --> 00:27:47,700

very slim the the hundreds and hundreds

495

00:27:55,330 --> 00:27:50,820

of authors and bloggers and researchers

496

00:27:58,880 --> 00:27:55,340

and and investigators move on

497

00:28:02,690 --> 00:27:58,890

everybody's got a job they're not in it

498

00:28:04,490 --> 00:28:02,700

for the money and that's exactly why you

499

00:28:06,620 --> 00:28:04,500

need to listen to everybody and it was

500

00:28:08,420 --> 00:28:06,630

just a surprising statement and why

501
00:28:13,210 --> 00:28:08,430
would you say something like that when

502
00:28:18,170 --> 00:28:13,220
you don't really know another one read

503
00:28:21,460 --> 00:28:18,180
what do you know today about UFOs that

504
00:28:25,340 --> 00:28:21,470
we didn't know 50 years ago

505
00:28:27,320 --> 00:28:25,350
nothing and quote and I'm just like wait

506
00:28:28,960 --> 00:28:27,330
a minute it's like the funniest thing

507
00:28:33,290 --> 00:28:28,970
I've read all year

508
00:28:36,590 --> 00:28:33,300
anyone who says this and thinks this is

509
00:28:39,500 --> 00:28:36,600
not studying anything they're not

510
00:28:44,270 --> 00:28:39,510
studying anything not from the past or

511
00:28:47,540 --> 00:28:44,280
from today they're not that this is this

512
00:28:50,540 --> 00:28:47,550
is the the weakest thing that I could

513
00:28:53,180 --> 00:28:50,550

ever imagine for somebody to post it's

514

00:28:56,510 --> 00:28:53,190

like a personal opinion from somebody

515

00:29:00,140 --> 00:28:56,520

that is just trying to troll because

516

00:29:05,930 --> 00:29:00,150

this this could not be farther from the

517

00:29:09,380 --> 00:29:05,940

truth we know so much more today it's

518

00:29:11,510 --> 00:29:09,390

really funny if you go back and look at

519

00:29:13,130 --> 00:29:11,520

the research that was being done in the

520

00:29:15,940 --> 00:29:13,140

books that were being written in the 50s

521

00:29:19,220 --> 00:29:15,950

and the 60s and the 70s and the 80s and

522

00:29:22,310 --> 00:29:19,230

and the research and what we know about

523

00:29:29,180 --> 00:29:22,320

today it's two different things called

524

00:29:30,710 --> 00:29:29,190

watch a UFO documentary from 1970 go go

525

00:29:35,320 --> 00:29:30,720

there's plenty of them and they're fun

526

00:29:38,840 --> 00:29:35,330

to watch it's just a crazy statement

527

00:29:41,900 --> 00:29:38,850

another one read some of the stuff you

528

00:29:45,950 --> 00:29:41,910

can't make you just can't make up Jimmy

529

00:29:51,140 --> 00:29:45,960

knows stuff that he isn't sharing with

530

00:29:52,419 --> 00:29:51,150

us he needs to tell us everything he's

531

00:29:54,730 --> 00:29:52,429

holding back

532

00:30:00,600 --> 00:29:54,740

makes him part of the system and they

533

00:30:03,369 --> 00:30:00,610

are using him to feed us disinfo what

534

00:30:05,200 --> 00:30:03,379

normally I would save this print it and

535

00:30:09,220 --> 00:30:05,210

put it in the frame you know hang that

536

00:30:10,600 --> 00:30:09,230

on the wall but but I'm not you know but

537

00:30:15,279 --> 00:30:10,610

one thing I need to make really really

538

00:30:17,499 --> 00:30:15,289

clear my day is spent researching and

539

00:30:19,840 --> 00:30:17,509

spent writing working on stuff if

540

00:30:22,149 --> 00:30:19,850

somebody is giving me dis simple to

541

00:30:25,149 --> 00:30:22,159

share I would like to know how it's done

542

00:30:27,399 --> 00:30:25,159

because there's no opportunity there

543

00:30:30,340 --> 00:30:27,409

I basically spend my days completely

544

00:30:35,529 --> 00:30:30,350

alone what with Rita but I don't have

545

00:30:37,419 --> 00:30:35,539

people around me right because well I

546

00:30:42,369 --> 00:30:37,429

don't take phone calls

547

00:30:43,539 --> 00:30:42,379

I don't really pick them up and I don't

548

00:30:47,230 --> 00:30:43,549

want to give you the wrong impression

549

00:30:49,060 --> 00:30:47,240

here but usually I'm too busy but unless

550

00:30:50,769 --> 00:30:49,070

it's important and it's someone that I

551
00:30:52,720 --> 00:30:50,779
know but other than that I don't get

552
00:30:54,340 --> 00:30:52,730
boggled down with phone calls so I'm not

553
00:30:56,850 --> 00:30:54,350
talking to somebody that's gonna feed me

554
00:31:00,330 --> 00:30:56,860
this info or somebody that I don't know

555
00:31:03,039 --> 00:31:00,340
and most of the conversations are our

556
00:31:07,029 --> 00:31:03,049
business-related it's not like it's

557
00:31:09,580 --> 00:31:07,039
about the UFO subject 24/7 I'm talking

558
00:31:13,180 --> 00:31:09,590
to guests and researchers it could be

559
00:31:15,700 --> 00:31:13,190
about a I time-traveled a new world

560
00:31:19,239 --> 00:31:15,710
order near-death experiences dreams

561
00:31:22,450 --> 00:31:19,249
Egypt loss history it could be about

562
00:31:29,230 --> 00:31:22,460
anything alright so there's that part of

563
00:31:33,549 --> 00:31:29,240

it and I only make phone calls I guess

564

00:31:36,789 --> 00:31:33,559

maybe I'm calling for the latest disinfo

565

00:31:39,100 --> 00:31:36,799

updates I don't know but I guess what

566

00:31:41,769 --> 00:31:39,110

I'm trying to say here is that anyone

567

00:31:44,289 --> 00:31:41,779

who would spend a day with me

568

00:31:47,950 --> 00:31:44,299

you know the ones that say that I'm a

569

00:31:50,440 --> 00:31:47,960

CIA shill would see that my days are

570

00:31:54,039 --> 00:31:50,450

totally normal I wake up coffee Rita

571

00:31:57,039 --> 00:31:54,049

dogs eat work coffee email work coffee

572

00:31:59,230 --> 00:31:57,049

dogs write little on stellar little

573

00:32:04,330 --> 00:31:59,240

Internet little Twitter write coffee

574

00:32:06,190 --> 00:32:04,340

dogs Rita work blah blah blah then you

575

00:32:08,979 --> 00:32:06,200

know that's my day and then it showed

576

00:32:12,430 --> 00:32:08,989

and then after that we go home watch

577

00:32:15,759 --> 00:32:12,440

some TV eat some dinner go to bed wake

578

00:32:17,919 --> 00:32:15,769

up the next day rinse and repeat I would

579

00:32:20,139 --> 00:32:17,929

love to know how the CIA or the NSA or

580

00:32:23,529 --> 00:32:20,149

the DoD comes into the picture

581

00:32:26,859 --> 00:32:23,539

I don't I I don't see the influence I

582

00:32:29,979 --> 00:32:26,869

don't see the disinfo so poster boy

583

00:32:31,389 --> 00:32:29,989

poster girl come and spend a day or two

584

00:32:36,310 --> 00:32:31,399

with me and let me know where the

585

00:32:40,149 --> 00:32:36,320

disinfo leaks are so I can plug them if

586

00:32:42,940 --> 00:32:40,159

the agencies are getting it done through

587

00:32:47,109 --> 00:32:42,950

me they are better than we all know

588

00:32:48,639 --> 00:32:47,119

seriously because the real question is

589

00:32:51,340 --> 00:32:48,649

if there's just simple getting through

590

00:32:56,220 --> 00:32:51,350

is which guests that have been on the

591

00:32:59,649 --> 00:32:56,230

show are on their payroll hmm right

592

00:33:02,080 --> 00:32:59,659

possible gotta think about that one

593

00:33:03,159 --> 00:33:02,090

this is fade to black I am your host

594

00:33:07,210 --> 00:33:03,169

Jimmy Church

595

00:33:10,359 --> 00:33:07,220

tonight's Jon Rappoport Fator night

596

00:33:13,180 --> 00:33:10,369

no more fake newsroom live Nick Pope

597

00:33:14,859 --> 00:33:13,190

Manning the phones all of that in much

598

00:33:16,989 --> 00:33:14,869

much more as fade to black

599

00:33:18,789 --> 00:33:16,999

I'm your host Jimmy church email is

600

00:33:21,869 --> 00:33:18,799

Jimmy and Jimmy Church radio.com you can

601
00:33:24,940 --> 00:33:21,879
follow me on twitter at Jay Church radio

602
00:33:30,050 --> 00:33:24,950
it's that simple and I'll be right back

603
00:33:30,060 --> 00:34:05,360
[Music]

604
00:34:08,870 --> 00:34:08,369
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

605
00:34:11,750 --> 00:34:08,880
black

606
00:34:14,490 --> 00:34:11,760
[Music]

607
00:34:18,210 --> 00:34:14,500
fade to black will now pause for a

608
00:34:25,740 --> 00:34:18,220
de-identification the stationer talks

609
00:34:28,589 --> 00:34:25,750
that kg are a radio when you take the

610
00:34:30,960 --> 00:34:28,599
beans from Central America with dashes

611
00:34:33,599 --> 00:34:30,970
of indonesian and african mixed in and

612
00:34:36,450 --> 00:34:33,609
then roasted to the dark side of fade to

613
00:34:39,599 --> 00:34:36,460

black you create the ultimate brew of

614

00:34:43,020 --> 00:34:39,609

fringe introducing the fade to black

615

00:34:45,599 --> 00:34:43,030

blend from river moon coffee yes

616

00:34:48,240 --> 00:34:45,609

river moon's darkest customized roast

617

00:34:48,960 --> 00:34:48,250

was created for the love of fade to

618

00:34:51,990 --> 00:34:48,970

black

619

00:34:54,659 --> 00:34:52,000

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

620

00:34:58,230 --> 00:34:54,669

smoking the beans is in every sip of

621

00:35:01,230 --> 00:34:58,240

this full-bodied dark java i need my

622

00:35:03,540 --> 00:35:01,240

coffee dog deep with distinct

623

00:35:06,270 --> 00:35:03,550

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

624

00:35:08,670 --> 00:35:06,280

like the bunker leaning further into the

625

00:35:11,970 --> 00:35:08,680

darkness of the roast is fade to black

626

00:35:13,620 --> 00:35:11,980

blend from river moon coffee just click

627

00:35:17,670 --> 00:35:13,630

on the banner at jimmy church radio.com

628

00:35:22,370 --> 00:35:17,680

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15%

629

00:35:24,990 --> 00:35:22,380

off of your order today gobekli tepe

630

00:35:26,880 --> 00:35:25,000

natural health solutions with Chris and

631

00:35:27,510 --> 00:35:26,890

Ronnie hey Ronnie how you doing great

632

00:35:30,180 --> 00:35:27,520

Chris

633

00:35:32,910 --> 00:35:30,190

now you're the CEO of get the tea calm

634

00:35:34,800 --> 00:35:32,920

right yes I am what is get the tea calm

635

00:35:37,800 --> 00:35:34,810

I mean is this tea you buy in a store

636

00:35:40,680 --> 00:35:37,810

well no it's not I've changed teas just

637

00:35:42,930 --> 00:35:40,690

that life changing life change tea is an

638

00:35:45,150 --> 00:35:42,940

herbal tea that gently cleanses your

639

00:35:45,780 --> 00:35:45,160

body from intruders what do you mean by

640

00:35:50,940 --> 00:35:45,790

intruders

641

00:35:53,339 --> 00:35:50,950

heavy metals and more there are our food

642

00:35:56,280 --> 00:35:53,349

and our water in our air we breathe

643

00:35:58,470 --> 00:35:56,290

seriously yeah seriously and life

644

00:36:01,530 --> 00:35:58,480

changed tea will help you with removing

645

00:36:03,000 --> 00:36:01,540

these as you say intruders SRA Chris are

646

00:36:04,950 --> 00:36:03,010

there side effects with this tea

647

00:36:07,020 --> 00:36:04,960

well you might lose a little weight when

648

00:36:09,300 --> 00:36:07,030

you clean your colon you lose weight you

649

00:36:11,460 --> 00:36:09,310

feel better and you have more energy Wow

650

00:36:12,810 --> 00:36:11,470

Ronnie where can people purchase life

651

00:36:15,990 --> 00:36:12,820

change tea oh that's easy

652

00:36:18,570 --> 00:36:16,000

get the tea calm that's get the tea

653

00:36:19,320 --> 00:36:18,580

a calm Ronnie I want to thank you for

654

00:36:22,530 --> 00:36:19,330

being on the show

655

00:36:28,620 --> 00:36:22,540

people don't forget get the T te a.com

656

00:36:29,820 --> 00:36:28,630

nine out of ten geneticists agreed fade

657

00:36:35,190 --> 00:36:29,830

to black

658

00:36:38,570 --> 00:36:35,200

is not your father's radio show on the

659

00:36:45,930 --> 00:36:38,580

game changer of Radio Network and K GRA

660

00:36:47,550 --> 00:36:45,940

the planet KCRA this summer tickets and

661

00:36:49,740 --> 00:36:47,560

hotel accommodations to the biggest

662

00:36:51,930 --> 00:36:49,750

conferences autograph books and DVDs

663

00:36:53,970 --> 00:36:51,940

chances to win all-inclusive conference

664

00:36:57,480 --> 00:36:53,980

cruises and private dinners with your

665

00:37:00,210 --> 00:36:57,490

favorite KCRA hosts click the contest to

666

00:37:02,940 --> 00:37:00,220

have at kgr a radio.com for your chance

667

00:37:05,130 --> 00:37:02,950

to win big this summer your contact for

668

00:37:09,750 --> 00:37:05,140

the best alternative talk radio on the

669

00:37:14,520 --> 00:37:11,690

[Music]

670

00:37:16,080 --> 00:37:14,530

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

671

00:37:27,480 --> 00:37:16,090

you're listening to Jimmy Church

672

00:37:30,510 --> 00:37:27,490

radio.com Church radio and now coming to

673

00:37:33,870 --> 00:37:30,520

you from the no more fake newsroom in

674

00:37:36,720 --> 00:37:33,880

deep space which is the space that we

675

00:37:38,700 --> 00:37:36,730

suspect to be true that the world as it

676
00:37:42,480 --> 00:37:38,710
is fed to us every day by the Ministry

677
00:37:45,150 --> 00:37:42,490
of Truth is a lie of false reality a

678
00:37:47,460 --> 00:37:45,160
movie projected on the screen of our

679
00:37:50,160 --> 00:37:47,470
subconscious this however is the

680
00:37:52,410 --> 00:37:50,170
breakout all the screens crash they all

681
00:37:53,490 --> 00:37:52,420
go down and we see the light of day a

682
00:37:57,630 --> 00:37:53,500
new day

683
00:38:00,270 --> 00:37:57,640
no more robots no more androids it's the

684
00:38:03,660 --> 00:38:00,280
no more fake newsroom with Jon Rappoport

685
00:38:08,670 --> 00:38:03,670
take it away Jon Thank You Jimmy good to

686
00:38:10,590 --> 00:38:08,680
be here I am having a little question

687
00:38:14,430 --> 00:38:10,600
about my audio level can you hear me

688
00:38:16,650 --> 00:38:14,440

okay you're good good okay

689

00:38:21,960 --> 00:38:16,660

good to be here good to be back folks so

690

00:38:25,310 --> 00:38:21,970

I want to get into at least one article

691

00:38:28,590 --> 00:38:25,320

tonight maybe two if we have time

692

00:38:32,190 --> 00:38:28,600

because I'll be commenting as I go along

693

00:38:37,280 --> 00:38:32,200

here with the first article picking up

694

00:38:47,820 --> 00:38:42,300

brave new world the future right around

695

00:38:51,030 --> 00:38:47,830

the corner I've been keeping you and

696

00:38:56,640 --> 00:38:51,040

myself up to date as well as possible

697

00:39:00,830 --> 00:38:56,650

and I want to continue this thread so we

698

00:39:03,240 --> 00:39:00,840

have an article from futurism dot-com

699

00:39:08,250 --> 00:39:03,250

titled we're getting closer to cloning

700

00:39:12,440 --> 00:39:08,260

humans here's what's stopping us this is

701

00:39:17,460 --> 00:39:12,450

the first article I see no date on it

702

00:39:20,070 --> 00:39:17,470

let's see no I don't see a date so we'll

703

00:39:24,720 --> 00:39:20,080

presume that it's in the last year or

704

00:39:27,870 --> 00:39:24,730

two for sure okay

705

00:39:30,240 --> 00:39:27,880

as recently as the year 2000 it seemed

706

00:39:35,400 --> 00:39:30,250

almost inevitable that rogue scientists

707

00:39:37,920 --> 00:39:35,410

would start human cloning any day yes

708

00:39:40,980 --> 00:39:37,930

over the past 15 years or so genetics

709

00:39:43,590 --> 00:39:40,990

research has gotten so advanced that

710

00:39:46,560 --> 00:39:43,600

from a scientific perspective we're

711

00:39:52,260 --> 00:39:46,570

actually pretty darn close to being able

712

00:39:55,320 --> 00:39:52,270

to create human clones but no need to

713

00:39:58,920 --> 00:39:55,330

freak out just yet there are significant

714

00:40:06,870 --> 00:39:58,930

barriers and they're not only scientific

715

00:40:08,400 --> 00:40:06,880

ones skipping around here the scientific

716

00:40:10,440 --> 00:40:08,410

advances have made it possible for

717

00:40:14,600 --> 00:40:10,450

companies to confidently charge

718

00:40:20,430 --> 00:40:14,610

customers to clone their beloved pets

719

00:40:22,410 --> 00:40:20,440

it's definitely a real thing and then

720

00:40:26,760 --> 00:40:22,420

the article mentioned something about

721

00:40:30,660 --> 00:40:26,770

Chinese scientists successfully cloning

722

00:40:35,100 --> 00:40:30,670

monkeys that lets me know this is most

723

00:40:36,840 --> 00:40:35,110

probably a 2018 article doesn't seem

724

00:40:39,420 --> 00:40:36,850

like much of a stretch that we could

725

00:40:41,970 --> 00:40:39,430

clone the humans right

726

00:40:43,830 --> 00:40:41,980

but given the science we have now it

727

00:40:48,030 --> 00:40:43,840

would still require a significant number

728

00:40:49,880 --> 00:40:48,040

of failed human pregnancies so many that

729

00:40:55,820 --> 00:40:49,890

it's hard to imagine ethics committees

730

00:40:57,680 --> 00:40:55,830

allowing the research to happen hmm

731

00:41:00,120 --> 00:40:57,690

really

732

00:41:04,940 --> 00:41:00,130

many countries simply would not allow

733

00:41:09,500 --> 00:41:04,950

this process any form of cloning is

734

00:41:12,180 --> 00:41:09,510

flat-out banned in 46 countries and

735

00:41:15,270 --> 00:41:12,190

reproductive cloning specifically to

736

00:41:17,820 --> 00:41:15,280

create full-grown humans is banned in

737

00:41:21,120 --> 00:41:17,830

another 32 countries leaving open the

738

00:41:23,960 --> 00:41:21,130

option to clone human cells for

739

00:41:27,770 --> 00:41:23,970

therapeutic uses but not complete humans

740

00:41:30,920 --> 00:41:27,780

however the article goes on to say

741

00:41:33,990 --> 00:41:30,930

that's not to say that just because

742

00:41:36,810 --> 00:41:34,000

scientists are not supposed to do

743

00:41:39,120 --> 00:41:36,820

something that they won't

744

00:41:42,300 --> 00:41:39,130

but human cloning research would require

745

00:41:44,010 --> 00:41:42,310

significant financial support and the

746

00:41:45,960 --> 00:41:44,020

infrastructure of sophisticated

747

00:41:49,010 --> 00:41:45,970

technology it's not something that could

748

00:41:53,310 --> 00:41:49,020

be done in someone's basement lab

749

00:41:56,250 --> 00:41:53,320

therefore unless some mad

750

00:42:00,870 --> 00:41:56,260

the billionaire decided to attempt the

751
00:42:03,000 --> 00:42:00,880
process privately anyone who wanted to

752
00:42:05,730 --> 00:42:03,010
carry out human cloning would have would

753
00:42:12,540 --> 00:42:05,740
have some form of review board to answer

754
00:42:17,310 --> 00:42:12,550
to well what about this is now my [h__h]

755
00:42:21,570 --> 00:42:17,320
what about a mad billionaire what about

756
00:42:26,750 --> 00:42:21,580
several mad billionaires cooperating

757
00:42:31,020 --> 00:42:26,760
behind the scenes or what about

758
00:42:37,230 --> 00:42:31,030
organizations that can access the

759
00:42:40,410 --> 00:42:37,240
sufficient funds maybe not from some mad

760
00:42:43,560 --> 00:42:40,420
billionaire but from collectively a

761
00:42:47,730 --> 00:42:43,570
number of different places to attempt

762
00:42:54,620 --> 00:42:47,740
the process of cloning a human what

763
00:43:04,790 --> 00:42:58,560

super-secret military labs and not just

764

00:43:09,000 --> 00:43:04,800

in the United States what about the

765

00:43:14,340 --> 00:43:09,010

attractive possibility that the military

766

00:43:19,080 --> 00:43:14,350

could create clones because ultimately

767

00:43:22,080 --> 00:43:19,090

their desire would be to have armies of

768

00:43:24,410 --> 00:43:22,090

clones somewhere out in the future and

769

00:43:29,430 --> 00:43:24,420

they would want to do

770

00:43:34,320 --> 00:43:29,440

preliminary experiments the article

771

00:43:39,780 --> 00:43:34,330

concludes quote because China hasn't

772

00:43:43,650 --> 00:43:39,790

formally banned cloning in any way some

773

00:43:46,620 --> 00:43:43,660

predicts a feared the Chinese scientists

774

00:43:49,030 --> 00:43:46,630

might attempt a human clone after their

775

00:43:53,040 --> 00:43:49,040

success in monkeys

776

00:43:57,060 --> 00:43:53,050

yet those researchers at least stated

777

00:44:01,470 --> 00:43:57,070

they had no plans to clone humans as

778

00:44:06,220 --> 00:44:01,480

quote social ethics would by no means

779

00:44:09,250 --> 00:44:06,230

allow that practice this last statement

780

00:44:11,760 --> 00:44:09,260

is telling should they perform human

781

00:44:14,800 --> 00:44:11,770

cloning scientists know very well that

782

00:44:18,300 --> 00:44:14,810

they would be shunned by the scientific

783

00:44:21,220 --> 00:44:18,310

and diplomatic community all together

784

00:44:23,740 --> 00:44:21,230

that pressure alone may be enough to

785

00:44:26,500 --> 00:44:23,750

keep rogue scientists from trying

786

00:44:30,180 --> 00:44:26,510

anything even in places where there are

787

00:44:39,490 --> 00:44:30,190

no legal limits on the practice at least

788

00:44:44,110 --> 00:44:39,500

for now hmm I don't know about that what

789

00:44:49,390 --> 00:44:44,120

about China no banned formally on

790

00:44:56,110 --> 00:44:49,400

cloning ample opportunities to do secret

791

00:44:59,800 --> 00:44:56,120

research I mean one of the countries in

792

00:45:03,400 --> 00:44:59,810

the world that really has the capacity

793

00:45:08,370 --> 00:45:03,410

to keep major secrets from their own

794

00:45:14,410 --> 00:45:08,380

population not to mention foreigners

795

00:45:17,980 --> 00:45:14,420

what about that with scientists who are

796

00:45:20,830 --> 00:45:17,990

ordered by the government say in a

797

00:45:24,940 --> 00:45:20,840

country like China or in a secret

798

00:45:30,160 --> 00:45:24,950

military facility in many countries with

799

00:45:33,750 --> 00:45:30,170

scientists really disobey orders on the

800

00:45:36,310 --> 00:45:33,760

basis that they would quote be shunned

801
00:45:39,880 --> 00:45:36,320
by the scientific and diplomatic

802
00:45:44,320 --> 00:45:39,890
community the point being they wouldn't

803
00:45:48,550 --> 00:45:44,330
be shunned no one would know who they

804
00:45:51,580 --> 00:45:48,560
were and the government would be on

805
00:45:55,300 --> 00:45:51,590
their side and the government or some

806
00:45:57,610 --> 00:45:55,310
agency of the government would have

807
00:46:00,430 --> 00:45:57,620
every reason to cover up such

808
00:46:02,740 --> 00:46:00,440
experiments because if they were

809
00:46:05,830 --> 00:46:02,750
revealed than they

810
00:46:11,920 --> 00:46:05,840
agency that ordered those experiments

811
00:46:16,330 --> 00:46:11,930
would be exposed I think there's a

812
00:46:20,320 --> 00:46:16,340
tremendous possibility of carrying out

813
00:46:23,740 --> 00:46:20,330

this research so now let's go to NBC

814

00:46:29,110 --> 00:46:23,750

News Chinese scientists clone monkeys

815

00:46:35,740 --> 00:46:29,120

break barrier to human cloning this is

816

00:46:38,740 --> 00:46:35,750

actually Reuters January 24 2018 Chinese

817

00:46:41,050 --> 00:46:38,750

scientists have cloned monkeys using the

818

00:46:45,280 --> 00:46:41,060

same technique that produced Dolly the

819

00:46:48,370 --> 00:46:45,290

sheep two decades ago breaking a

820

00:46:54,820 --> 00:46:48,380

technical barrier that could open the

821

00:46:57,250 --> 00:46:54,830

door to copying humans two identical

822

00:46:59,440 --> 00:46:57,260

long-tailed macaque monkeys were born

823

00:47:04,830 --> 00:46:59,450

eight and six weeks ago making them the

824

00:47:11,500 --> 00:47:04,840

first primates to be cloned from a non

825

00:47:14,230 --> 00:47:11,510

embryonic cell involved transferring the

826
00:47:17,500 --> 00:47:14,240
nucleus of a cell which includes its DNA

827
00:47:21,580 --> 00:47:17,510
into an egg which has had its nucleus

828
00:47:23,830 --> 00:47:21,590
removed researchers at the Chinese

829
00:47:27,880 --> 00:47:23,840
Academy of Sciences Institute of

830
00:47:30,370 --> 00:47:27,890
neuroscience in Shanghai said their work

831
00:47:34,200 --> 00:47:30,380
should be a boon to medical research by

832
00:47:38,190 --> 00:47:34,210
making it possible to study diseases in

833
00:47:42,640 --> 00:47:38,200
populations of genetically uniform

834
00:47:46,180 --> 00:47:42,650
monkeys but it also brings the

835
00:47:52,870 --> 00:47:46,190
feasibility of cloning to the doorstep

836
00:47:57,480 --> 00:47:52,880
of our own species well I have to

837
00:48:02,380 --> 00:48:00,280
we hear a lot about this when it comes

838
00:48:04,450 --> 00:48:02,390

to cloning well this is a boon to

839

00:48:07,150 --> 00:48:04,460

medical research making it possible to

840

00:48:10,810 --> 00:48:07,160

study diseases in populations of

841

00:48:13,870 --> 00:48:10,820

genetically uniform monkeys in other

842

00:48:16,640 --> 00:48:13,880

words if you have 50 monkeys all of whom

843

00:48:20,599 --> 00:48:16,650

were cloned and they have the exact same

844

00:48:26,509 --> 00:48:20,609

genetic structure then you can test out

845

00:48:28,859 --> 00:48:26,519

drugs to treat diseases in those monkeys

846

00:48:37,319 --> 00:48:28,869

pharmaceutical companies of course would

847

00:48:38,819 --> 00:48:37,329

love this yes I suppose that is true but

848

00:48:41,789 --> 00:48:38,829

on the other hand in an actual

849

00:48:45,299 --> 00:48:41,799

population of humans you're not dealing

850

00:48:46,950 --> 00:48:45,309

with genetically uniform people you're

851
00:48:50,039 --> 00:48:46,960
dealing with people that have little

852
00:48:54,359 --> 00:48:50,049
quirks and little differences to say

853
00:48:56,549 --> 00:48:54,369
nothing of major differences in a larger

854
00:48:59,220 --> 00:48:56,559
biological picture where disease

855
00:49:03,240 --> 00:48:59,230
conditions arise and go away and come

856
00:49:07,380 --> 00:49:03,250
back and so on and so forth so of what

857
00:49:10,140 --> 00:49:07,390
real value is it to be able to study

858
00:49:13,710 --> 00:49:10,150
genetically uniform monkeys from a

859
00:49:19,529 --> 00:49:13,720
medical point of view or is that simply

860
00:49:22,049 --> 00:49:19,539
a cover story floated to make it seem

861
00:49:27,210 --> 00:49:22,059
that there is a significant medical

862
00:49:29,490 --> 00:49:27,220
reason for doing this cloning when in

863
00:49:35,999 --> 00:49:29,500

fact the real reason is to produce

864

00:49:40,289 --> 00:49:36,009

clones to produce clones of any species

865

00:49:44,839 --> 00:49:40,299

including humans for purposes that would

866

00:49:50,009 --> 00:49:44,849

depend upon whose ponying up the money

867

00:49:56,339 --> 00:49:50,019

get it alright let me just continue on

868

00:49:59,490 --> 00:49:56,349

with this article a bit humans this is a

869

00:50:03,569 --> 00:49:59,500

quote from one of the supervisors of the

870

00:50:05,609 --> 00:50:03,579

Chinese program humans are primates so

871

00:50:08,970 --> 00:50:05,619

for the cloning of primate species

872

00:50:15,720 --> 00:50:08,980

including humans the technical barrier

873

00:50:19,620 --> 00:50:15,730

is now broken that's quite a statement

874

00:50:22,680 --> 00:50:19,630

and then again we have the same story

875

00:50:24,720 --> 00:50:22,690

quote the reason we broke this barrier

876

00:50:27,349 --> 00:50:24,730

is to produce animal models that are

877

00:50:30,030 --> 00:50:27,359

useful for medicine for human health

878

00:50:36,480 --> 00:50:30,040

there is no intention

879

00:50:40,040 --> 00:50:36,490

to apply this method to humans maybe

880

00:50:49,290 --> 00:50:44,100

and there's more on the medical cover

881

00:50:51,180 --> 00:50:49,300

story etc etc the two newborn monkeys

882

00:50:53,430 --> 00:50:51,190

are now being bottle-fed and are growing

883

00:50:56,300 --> 00:50:53,440

normally the researchers said they

884

00:51:00,630 --> 00:50:56,310

expect more macaque clones to be born

885

00:51:07,530 --> 00:51:00,640

over the coming months more more more

886

00:51:12,690 --> 00:51:07,540

more and this work has actually been

887

00:51:17,640 --> 00:51:12,700

ongoing since well before in 1996 when

888

00:51:20,270 --> 00:51:17,650

Dolly the sheep was cloned the article

889

00:51:22,860 --> 00:51:20,280

states scientists have successfully

890

00:51:25,710 --> 00:51:22,870

cloned more than 20 other species

891

00:51:29,250 --> 00:51:25,720

including cows pigs dogs rabbits rats

892

00:51:31,850 --> 00:51:29,260

and mice similar work in primates

893

00:51:35,910 --> 00:51:31,860

however had always failed

894

00:51:43,440 --> 00:51:35,920

but the new research shows that it's not

895

00:51:45,270 --> 00:51:43,450

the case anymore even so their success

896

00:51:49,050 --> 00:51:45,280

rate was extremely low and the technique

897

00:51:52,220 --> 00:51:49,060

worked only when nuclei were transferred

898

00:52:03,390 --> 00:51:52,230

from fetal cells rather than adult ones

899

00:52:05,660 --> 00:52:03,400

etc etc then we have some expert of in

900

00:52:09,690 --> 00:52:05,670

London

901
00:52:12,320 --> 00:52:09,700
Robin LaBelle badger cloning expert at

902
00:52:15,810 --> 00:52:12,330
the Francis Crick Institute in London

903
00:52:18,810 --> 00:52:15,820
says commenting on the Chinese research

904
00:52:21,840 --> 00:52:18,820
the work in this paper is not a stepping

905
00:52:25,710 --> 00:52:21,850
stone to establishing methods for

906
00:52:28,050 --> 00:52:25,720
obtaining live born human clones this

907
00:52:33,240 --> 00:52:28,060
clearly remains a very foolish thing to

908
00:52:36,120 --> 00:52:33,250
attempt he seems to be one of those

909
00:52:43,960 --> 00:52:36,130
critics who believes no we're not close

910
00:52:55,060 --> 00:52:43,970
yet and so forth and so on the article

911
00:53:01,839 --> 00:52:55,070
ten use they're trying folks they're

912
00:53:07,680 --> 00:53:01,849
trying they'll continue to try they have

913
00:53:10,540 --> 00:53:10,060

they're going to continue with their

914

00:53:14,859 --> 00:53:10,550

work

915

00:53:19,050 --> 00:53:14,869

and it certainly stands to reason that

916

00:53:24,550 --> 00:53:19,060

if anybody anywhere is making a serious

917

00:53:30,460 --> 00:53:24,560

organised attempt to clone a human that

918

00:53:35,589 --> 00:53:30,470

it would be done in secret it would be

919

00:53:38,740 --> 00:53:35,599

done in secret and that would cover a

920

00:53:43,420 --> 00:53:38,750

huge range of experimental processes

921

00:53:56,609 --> 00:53:43,430

with many many failures many many

922

00:54:02,430 --> 00:53:56,619

failures so where are the real

923

00:54:07,630 --> 00:54:02,440

prohibitions against this their laws

924

00:54:10,300 --> 00:54:07,640

there are there's peer pressure as I

925

00:54:14,859 --> 00:54:10,310

mentioned before from scientists in the

926

00:54:18,430 --> 00:54:14,869

scientific community blackballing

927

00:54:27,640 --> 00:54:18,440

certain SIA and scientists who would try

928

00:54:31,420 --> 00:54:27,650

it is that really sufficient what about

929

00:54:35,290 --> 00:54:31,430

the desire talk about mad billionaires a

930

00:54:42,839 --> 00:54:35,300

mad billionaire wants to bring back his

931

00:54:45,609 --> 00:54:42,849

mother and is so obsessed with the idea

932

00:54:48,130 --> 00:54:45,619

that he is willing to set up a facility

933

00:54:52,030 --> 00:54:48,140

somewhere and secretly fund an attempt

934

00:54:55,780 --> 00:54:52,040

to do just that there are so many

935

00:54:57,730 --> 00:54:55,790

permutations and possibilities here that

936

00:55:01,710 --> 00:54:57,740

I'm afraid the research is on

937

00:55:08,160 --> 00:55:01,720

going and therefore we are getting

938

00:55:15,609 --> 00:55:11,170

part of the problem is and I'll finish

939

00:55:20,530 --> 00:55:15,619

here is that in media crystal media

940

00:55:31,500 --> 00:55:20,540

coverage of these events and quote

941

00:55:36,880 --> 00:55:34,060

you read an article here you read an

942

00:55:38,890 --> 00:55:36,890

article there oh yes this attempt here

943

00:55:41,020 --> 00:55:38,900

oh yeah they succeeded in over here and

944

00:55:42,820 --> 00:55:41,030

of course there are prohibitions and no

945

00:55:45,640 --> 00:55:42,830

one would really try to clone a human

946

00:55:55,140 --> 00:55:45,650

and bah-bah-bah that's the end of the

947

00:55:58,140 --> 00:55:55,150

article there are no major media tough

948

00:56:03,190 --> 00:55:58,150

extended investigations into this and

949

00:56:07,060 --> 00:56:03,200

expose x' they don't want to spend the

950

00:56:11,590 --> 00:56:07,070

time and the money and they certainly

951
00:56:15,480 --> 00:56:11,600
don't want to find out that their

952
00:56:22,960 --> 00:56:15,490
government and corporate partners are

953
00:56:27,150 --> 00:56:22,970
doing this or trying to clone humans so

954
00:56:29,830 --> 00:56:27,160
because of that we don't see the media

955
00:56:31,810 --> 00:56:29,840
pressing and pressuring i've spoken

956
00:56:33,520 --> 00:56:31,820
about this before and i'm very aware of

957
00:56:36,790 --> 00:56:33,530
because i've been working as a reporter

958
00:56:40,510 --> 00:56:36,800
for 35 years and i know the difference

959
00:56:43,560 --> 00:56:40,520
between a casual article here in a

960
00:56:48,630 --> 00:56:43,570
casual article there and pressure

961
00:56:51,520 --> 00:56:48,640
pressure expose x' ongoing

962
00:56:54,640 --> 00:56:51,530
investigations which is a whole

963
00:56:57,940 --> 00:56:54,650

different story that wakes people up

964

00:57:01,240 --> 00:56:57,950

very very few of those kinds of

965

00:57:06,190 --> 00:57:01,250

investigations into anything are going

966

00:57:09,220 --> 00:57:06,200

on in major media today food for thought

967

00:57:11,950 --> 00:57:09,230

ladies and gentlemen thank you very much

968

00:57:16,470 --> 00:57:11,960

and it's good to be back John I don't go

969

00:57:21,250 --> 00:57:16,480

anywhere don't do you remember clonaid

970

00:57:24,010 --> 00:57:21,260

no clonaid was a company you're gonna

971

00:57:28,329 --> 00:57:24,020

remember it when I when I mentioned this

972

00:57:31,710 --> 00:57:28,339

but they were a cloning human cloning

973

00:57:34,599 --> 00:57:31,720

company that that popped up in the 90s

974

00:57:40,570 --> 00:57:34,609

big sensationalism claiming that they

975

00:57:43,060 --> 00:57:40,580

had cloned the first human child and I

976

00:57:46,390 --> 00:57:43,070

believe she was a she right they they

977

00:57:51,099 --> 00:57:46,400

cloned the girl and when all over the

978

00:57:52,990 --> 00:57:51,109

news and they've they've I'm gonna go

979

00:57:56,650 --> 00:57:53,000

back and look but I'm pretty sure I read

980

00:57:58,630 --> 00:57:56,660

something about them a few months ago

981

00:57:59,970 --> 00:57:58,640

that you know they're still running I

982

00:58:02,290 --> 00:57:59,980

don't know if they're based out of

983

00:58:07,839 --> 00:58:02,300

seemed like they were in the Caribbean

984

00:58:11,410 --> 00:58:07,849

or something and that they were doing

985

00:58:14,890 --> 00:58:11,420

their cloning on an island somewhere

986

00:58:16,810 --> 00:58:14,900

else but it was a very sensational story

987

00:58:20,820 --> 00:58:16,820

and that they said that they had that a

988

00:58:24,310 --> 00:58:20,830

list of of the doctors and their

989

00:58:30,310 --> 00:58:24,320

techniques and how they did it but yeah

990

00:58:31,210 --> 00:58:30,320

clonaid it was clonaid co el cielo n AI

991

00:58:34,410 --> 00:58:31,220

D

992

00:58:39,120 --> 00:58:34,420

if my memory I just looked it up yeah

993

00:58:44,170 --> 00:58:39,130

let's see pioneers in human cloning

994

00:58:46,720 --> 00:58:44,180

that's right and also I think that this

995

00:58:52,390 --> 00:58:46,730

is where I've got to go back in and tax

996

00:58:55,630 --> 00:58:52,400

my memory but I believe they were using

997

00:58:58,210 --> 00:58:55,640

alien technology right there's something

998

00:59:00,220 --> 00:58:58,220

there's something there was something to

999

00:59:03,910 --> 00:59:00,230

it I can't remember

1000

00:59:06,670 --> 00:59:03,920

okay let me read this clone aid is the

1001
00:59:10,770 --> 00:59:06,680
world's leading provider of reproductive

1002
00:59:15,700 --> 00:59:10,780
human cloning services Eve the first

1003
00:59:18,970 --> 00:59:15,710
cloned baby was born December 26 2002

1004
00:59:21,550 --> 00:59:18,980
right thanks to our team of highly

1005
00:59:23,650 --> 00:59:21,560
skilled scientists as such etc since

1006
00:59:24,900 --> 00:59:23,660
then we've been able to help a number of

1007
00:59:27,000 --> 00:59:24,910
patients

1008
00:59:29,760 --> 00:59:27,010
have their own children through our

1009
00:59:32,730 --> 00:59:29,770
cloning technology now I don't know if

1010
00:59:37,050 --> 00:59:32,740
this is really true if they're really

1011
00:59:41,130 --> 00:59:37,060
doing this and did this or not I have no

1012
00:59:43,560 --> 00:59:41,140
idea it's the first time I have looked

1013
00:59:48,890 --> 00:59:43,570

at this they're talking about fill out

1014

00:59:52,500 --> 00:59:48,900

our contact form yes yeah yeah yeah

1015

00:59:56,010 --> 00:59:52,510

yeah I'm gonna go back let's let's

1016

00:59:58,620 --> 00:59:56,020

circle back next Thursday and and

1017

01:00:02,250 --> 00:59:58,630

revisit this I'll you and I can talk

1018

01:00:05,820 --> 01:00:02,260

over the week but I I did a lot of

1019

01:00:08,940 --> 01:00:05,830

research back in the 90s when this

1020

01:00:10,710 --> 01:00:08,950

kicked off I'm saying 90s you know we're

1021

01:00:14,390 --> 01:00:10,720

talking 20 years ago now sort of you

1022

01:00:19,250 --> 01:00:14,400

know but but nonetheless clonaid yeah

1023

01:00:21,720 --> 01:00:19,260

yep yeah yeah and they they they were in

1024

01:00:23,580 --> 01:00:21,730

constantly doing press releases and

1025

01:00:27,090 --> 01:00:23,590

there were a couple of videos and press

1026

01:00:29,820 --> 01:00:27,100

conferences that were put together again

1027

01:00:31,710 --> 01:00:29,830

I'm reaching back 20 years but it it got

1028

01:00:34,500 --> 01:00:31,720

pretty sensational there for a minute

1029

01:00:36,810 --> 01:00:34,510

but there I believe they're still doing

1030

01:00:39,690 --> 01:00:36,820

their thing and and I think they're

1031

01:00:42,030 --> 01:00:39,700

there I think they I don't know what

1032

01:00:43,200 --> 01:00:42,040

their thing is exactly and really but

1033

01:00:46,470 --> 01:00:43,210

it's very interesting

1034

01:00:49,050 --> 01:00:46,480

clonaid can help you and then they give

1035

01:00:50,970 --> 01:00:49,060

a list of possibility if you're sterile

1036

01:00:56,130 --> 01:00:50,980

and have lost hope of having the child

1037

01:00:58,680 --> 01:00:56,140

you dream of if you simply want to be

1038

01:01:00,210 --> 01:00:58,690

cloned yeah immortality was the other

1039

01:01:01,910 --> 01:01:00,220

thing that they were talking about Oh

1040

01:01:05,730 --> 01:01:01,920

somebody just emailed me they were

1041

01:01:12,780 --> 01:01:05,740

Raelians Rayleigh and he thought there

1042

01:01:15,390 --> 01:01:12,790

was kind of a cultish yeah yeah yeah I

1043

01:01:18,990 --> 01:01:15,400

remember the the woman that was the

1044

01:01:21,480 --> 01:01:19,000

spokesperson too as well anyway I don't

1045

01:01:25,590 --> 01:01:21,490

want to waste waste my time sitting here

1046

01:01:28,080 --> 01:01:25,600

trying to fire up my my frontal lobes

1047

01:01:30,180 --> 01:01:28,090

and try to remember stuff I just can't

1048

01:01:32,460 --> 01:01:30,190

do it but I'm gonna go back and revisit

1049

01:01:33,690 --> 01:01:32,470

this and listening to you tonight I was

1050

01:01:35,910 --> 01:01:33,700

just thinking to myself what ever

1051

01:01:38,490 --> 01:01:35,920

happened to that company clone a

1052

01:01:40,620 --> 01:01:38,500

and so there you go let's circle back

1053

01:01:42,779 --> 01:01:40,630

let's who we can find out and and maybe

1054

01:01:46,019 --> 01:01:42,789

they've got an island full of clones

1055

01:01:48,390 --> 01:01:46,029

somewhere you know stashed away or maybe

1056

01:01:51,029 --> 01:01:48,400

they don't and they're just an island

1057

01:01:53,609 --> 01:01:51,039

full of money I don't I'm wearing

1058

01:01:54,480 --> 01:01:53,619

wearing body suits I remember they had

1059

01:01:57,180 --> 01:01:54,490

outfits

1060

01:01:59,309 --> 01:01:57,190

well we'll follow up with clonaid and

1061

01:02:01,890 --> 01:01:59,319

maybe have some fun with that next week

1062

01:02:04,289 --> 01:02:01,900

until then be safe my friend and all the

1063

01:02:07,940 --> 01:02:04,299

best Thank You Jimmy thank you so much

1064

01:02:11,390 --> 01:02:07,950

Jon Rappoport and again I say this every

1065

01:02:15,000 --> 01:02:11,400

Thursday you want to start off every day

1066

01:02:16,500 --> 01:02:15,010

over at no more fake news.com all right

1067

01:02:19,230 --> 01:02:16,510

I'm gonna get out of here oh I'll be

1068

01:02:20,940 --> 01:02:19,240

right back with Nick Pope and we'll

1069

01:02:23,579 --> 01:02:20,950

start taking your phone calls now

1070

01:02:27,029 --> 01:02:23,589

tonight we're gonna be using three two

1071

01:02:29,910 --> 01:02:27,039

three eight two five five zero four five

1072

01:02:32,250 --> 01:02:29,920

three two three a two five five zero

1073

01:02:33,940 --> 01:02:32,260

four five I'll be right back with Nick

1074

01:02:51,969 --> 01:02:33,950

Pope stay with us

1075

01:02:55,939 --> 01:02:53,809

this is fade to black

1076
01:02:59,449 --> 01:02:55,949
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1077
01:03:04,069 --> 01:02:59,459
radio network @kg RA the Global Radio

1078
01:03:06,979 --> 01:03:04,079
Alliance this is Katy are a digital

1079
01:03:11,509 --> 01:03:06,989
broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1080
01:03:13,880 --> 01:03:11,519
Van Buren Arkansas hello fader Knotts

1081
01:03:17,390 --> 01:03:13,890
this is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing

1082
01:03:21,019 --> 01:03:17,400
new pharma a company whose products are

1083
01:03:25,130 --> 01:03:21,029
based on science human function based on

1084
01:03:27,890 --> 01:03:25,140
the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

1085
01:03:29,929 --> 01:03:27,900
pharma firmly believes in this science

1086
01:03:32,539 --> 01:03:29,939
and their research indicates that

1087
01:03:34,609 --> 01:03:32,549
support of the EECS provides the

1088
01:03:37,959 --> 01:03:34,619

beneficial effects for a healthy

1089

01:03:40,640 --> 01:03:37,969

lifestyle new Pharma science includes

1090

01:03:43,699 --> 01:03:40,650

relief capsules for pain relief

1091

01:03:46,819 --> 01:03:43,709

sleep capsules which are natural support

1092

01:03:50,239 --> 01:03:46,829

for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

1093

01:03:53,299 --> 01:03:50,249

is support for your ECS and fit capsules

1094

01:03:54,949 --> 01:03:53,309

support your active lifestyle just click

1095

01:03:57,439 --> 01:03:54,959

on the banner at jimmy church radio.com

1096

01:04:00,620 --> 01:03:57,449

and use the promo code f2b

1097

01:04:03,919 --> 01:04:00,630

for a 33% discount on all of their

1098

01:04:05,839 --> 01:04:03,929

products or visit new pharma calm for

1099

01:04:18,770 --> 01:04:05,849

all of the knowledge on the science

1100

01:04:23,280 --> 01:04:21,420

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1101

01:04:26,250 --> 01:04:23,290

planet and you're listening to my good

1102

01:04:28,830 --> 01:04:26,260

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1103

01:04:33,390 --> 01:04:28,840

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1104

01:04:35,550 --> 01:04:33,400

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1105

01:04:58,470 --> 01:04:35,560

Keibell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1106

01:05:02,610 --> 01:04:58,480

radio.com revolution ancient life oil

1107

01:05:05,220 --> 01:05:02,620

life changing the real oil CBD is truly

1108

01:05:07,560 --> 01:05:05,230

ancient life oil from the source this

1109

01:05:10,560 --> 01:05:07,570

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1110

01:05:12,870 --> 01:05:10,570

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1111

01:05:15,300 --> 01:05:12,880

healthy you're happy the truth about

1112

01:05:18,600 --> 01:05:15,310

this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1113

01:05:21,750 --> 01:05:18,610

give back to mankind life longevity and

1114

01:05:24,540 --> 01:05:21,760

happiness ancient life oil our golden

1115

01:05:26,910 --> 01:05:24,550

grain all organic non-gmo and infused

1116

01:05:29,670 --> 01:05:26,920

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1117

01:05:33,030 --> 01:05:29,680

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1118

01:05:36,900 --> 01:05:33,040

dot-com today that's ancient life oil

1119

01:05:41,030 --> 01:05:36,910

dot-com the best purest organic and

1120

01:05:42,930 --> 01:05:41,040

non-gmo CBD in the world gobekli tepe

1121

01:05:44,280 --> 01:05:42,940

the statements made regarding these

1122

01:05:45,420 --> 01:05:44,290

products have not been evaluated by the

1123

01:05:46,620 --> 01:05:45,430

Food and Drug Administration these

1124

01:05:48,570 --> 01:05:46,630

products are not intended to diagnose

1125

01:05:49,800 --> 01:05:48,580

treat cure or prevent any disease please

1126
01:05:51,270 --> 01:05:49,810
consult your health care professional

1127
01:05:53,190 --> 01:05:51,280
about potential interactions or other

1128
01:05:54,870 --> 01:05:53,200
possible complications before using any

1129
01:05:56,580 --> 01:05:54,880
product this is Micah Hanks of the

1130
01:05:59,070 --> 01:05:56,590
graylien report and you're listening to

1131
01:06:00,930 --> 01:05:59,080
Jimmy church on fade to black across the

1132
01:06:03,570 --> 01:06:00,940
globe on the GameChanger radio network

1133
01:06:04,400 --> 01:06:03,580
and the one and only kgr a radio the

1134
01:06:08,600 --> 01:06:04,410
planet

1135
01:06:08,900 --> 01:06:08,610
[Music]

1136
01:06:24,420 --> 01:06:08,910
[Applause]

1137
01:06:26,920 --> 01:06:24,430
[Music]

1138
01:06:28,660 --> 01:06:26,930

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

1139

01:06:32,140 --> 01:06:28,670

your host jimmy church tonight thursday

1140

01:06:37,270 --> 01:06:32,150

night Fator night open lines all night

1141

01:06:40,120 --> 01:06:37,280

long now these are the rules tonight we

1142

01:06:44,920 --> 01:06:40,130

have Nick Pope here but I'm only using

1143

01:06:48,310 --> 01:06:44,930

one phone bank tonight so use three two

1144

01:06:51,520 --> 01:06:48,320

three eight two five five zero four five

1145

01:06:53,020 --> 01:06:51,530

and we'll line up calls there anything

1146

01:06:55,960 --> 01:06:53,030

on three two three two seven five nine

1147

01:06:58,230 --> 01:06:55,970

six ninety five will not be answered

1148

01:07:02,079 --> 01:06:58,240

okay so that phone Bank is shut down

1149

01:07:03,760 --> 01:07:02,089

it's it makes my life easier okay so

1150

01:07:06,880 --> 01:07:03,770

that's those are the rules

1151

01:07:08,260 --> 01:07:06,890

three to three a to five five zero four

1152

01:07:10,660 --> 01:07:08,270

or five so those of you out there that

1153

01:07:12,460 --> 01:07:10,670

use speed dial with three to three to

1154

01:07:14,020 --> 01:07:12,470

seven five nine six nine five and try to

1155

01:07:17,230 --> 01:07:14,030

break in and try to get through and try

1156

01:07:20,800 --> 01:07:17,240

to cut in line it ain't gonna work all

1157

01:07:22,920 --> 01:07:20,810

right so let me welcome back to the

1158

01:07:26,829 --> 01:07:22,930

program Nick Pope Nick how are you man

1159

01:07:30,520 --> 01:07:26,839

fine thank you very much and now Nick

1160

01:07:33,700 --> 01:07:30,530

welcome back in and I'm so happy that

1161

01:07:35,770 --> 01:07:33,710

you took the time to come in and hang

1162

01:07:40,120 --> 01:07:35,780

out with everybody tonight and and

1163

01:07:41,859 --> 01:07:40,130

answer not only questions but just hang

1164

01:07:45,069 --> 01:07:41,869

out because it's a very busy night here

1165

01:07:48,579 --> 01:07:45,079

on the show and but I want to I wanted

1166

01:07:49,089 --> 01:07:48,589

to ask you this kind of kicked things

1167

01:07:51,400 --> 01:07:49,099

off

1168

01:07:53,710 --> 01:07:51,410

okay everybody I've got you on hold

1169

01:07:55,390 --> 01:07:53,720

everything's lining up okay it's it's a

1170

01:07:56,770 --> 01:07:55,400

it's good to be crazy Nick you'll see

1171

01:07:59,829 --> 01:07:56,780

what it's like here on a Thursday night

1172

01:08:04,599 --> 01:07:59,839

it's it's a lot of fun a couple of

1173

01:08:08,319 --> 01:08:04,609

months ago I had well I got a surprise

1174

01:08:11,260 --> 01:08:08,329

call from Richard Doty right not making

1175

01:08:13,750 --> 01:08:11,270

the zone Richard calls in and I ended up

1176

01:08:18,370 --> 01:08:13,760

talking I've never spoken to him before

1177

01:08:22,479 --> 01:08:18,380

and I talked to him for like 90 minutes

1178

01:08:26,440 --> 01:08:22,489

and during the and I was not mr. happy

1179

01:08:28,090 --> 01:08:26,450

camper okay I you know I've always had

1180

01:08:29,470 --> 01:08:28,100

questions lined up for him over the

1181

01:08:32,890 --> 01:08:29,480

years in case we ever did get a chance

1182

01:08:36,760 --> 01:08:32,900

to talk but there he said something

1183

01:08:38,050 --> 01:08:36,770

during our conversation that I want to

1184

01:08:41,470 --> 01:08:38,060

relate to you because I

1185

01:08:43,150 --> 01:08:41,480

very interesting and certainly you've

1186

01:08:44,710 --> 01:08:43,160

been accused of this and you brought it

1187

01:08:47,140 --> 01:08:44,720

up the other night on the show that

1188

01:08:49,059 --> 01:08:47,150

you're not a disabled guy you're not

1189

01:08:50,530 --> 01:08:49,069

part of the mo D anymore that's not what

1190

01:08:52,660 --> 01:08:50,540

goes on you've been a you know that's

1191

01:08:57,010 --> 01:08:52,670

been brought up many times but Dodie

1192

01:08:59,530 --> 01:08:57,020

said I have been accused of you know

1193

01:09:03,370 --> 01:08:59,540

being a dis simple guy oddly enough

1194

01:09:05,620 --> 01:09:03,380

that's really funny but I've often

1195

01:09:09,090 --> 01:09:05,630

wondered if I've ever had a guest on the

1196

01:09:13,420 --> 01:09:09,100

show that could be right

1197

01:09:18,309 --> 01:09:13,430

Dodie said yeah exactly Dodie said that

1198

01:09:22,050 --> 01:09:18,319

he knew that there were two that he knew

1199

01:09:28,450 --> 01:09:22,060

personally to two people on the circuit

1200

01:09:32,650 --> 01:09:28,460

that are disinfo now that was an

1201

01:09:36,220 --> 01:09:32,660

interesting comment and he said one was

1202

01:09:42,130 --> 01:09:36,230

a I believe I'm paraphrasing that one

1203

01:09:44,890 --> 01:09:42,140

was an a-level a a list speaker and one

1204

01:09:46,930 --> 01:09:44,900

was right below that person didn't tell

1205

01:09:48,340 --> 01:09:46,940

me you know male or female or anything

1206

01:09:51,160 --> 01:09:48,350

like that I didn't want to know I told

1207

01:09:53,500 --> 01:09:51,170

him I said do not name names on this

1208

01:09:55,210 --> 01:09:53,510

show right I don't want to know but it

1209

01:09:58,660 --> 01:09:55,220

was an interesting statement coming out

1210

01:10:03,810 --> 01:09:58,670

of Dodie what do you think about that do

1211

01:10:07,600 --> 01:10:03,820

you think that there could be some some

1212

01:10:10,930 --> 01:10:07,610

somebody out there on the circuit that

1213

01:10:13,900 --> 01:10:10,940

could be a disinformation agent do you

1214

01:10:16,930 --> 01:10:13,910

think that's possible not really to be

1215

01:10:19,930 --> 01:10:16,940

to be perfectly honest and I'll tell you

1216

01:10:22,210 --> 01:10:19,940

why government and and to fuel

1217

01:10:25,930 --> 01:10:22,220

suspicious government wouldn't need to

1218

01:10:28,540 --> 01:10:25,940

there's there's so much rivalry and

1219

01:10:31,390 --> 01:10:28,550

hatred and not jobari

1220

01:10:32,980 --> 01:10:31,400

if there is such a word that they

1221

01:10:35,500 --> 01:10:32,990

frankly don't need to and everything

1222

01:10:37,390 --> 01:10:35,510

about government is all economy of scale

1223

01:10:39,670 --> 01:10:37,400

if you don't have to do something

1224

01:10:44,530 --> 01:10:39,680

because it's gonna happen anyway you

1225

01:10:47,530 --> 01:10:44,540

just let it run and you know we when I

1226

01:10:50,260 --> 01:10:47,540

had responsibility for this subject at

1227

01:10:51,780 --> 01:10:50,270

the Ministry of Defense if I had wanted

1228

01:10:55,450 --> 01:10:51,790

to

1229

01:10:57,940 --> 01:10:55,460

discredit the UFO community by putting

1230

01:11:00,310 --> 01:10:57,950

people in and you're spreading

1231

01:11:02,050 --> 01:11:00,320

disinformation I suppose I could have

1232

01:11:06,670 --> 01:11:02,060

done that but I wouldn't have needed to

1233

01:11:10,690 --> 01:11:06,680

it it was doing it all by itself why do

1234

01:11:13,090 --> 01:11:10,700

you think Dodie would suggest something

1235

01:11:15,130 --> 01:11:13,100

like that and he said it as a matter of

1236

01:11:17,980 --> 01:11:15,140

fact by the way he said he wasn't

1237

01:11:21,160 --> 01:11:17,990

guessing about this but why would he say

1238

01:11:22,840 --> 01:11:21,170

something like that you know he's been

1239

01:11:25,240 --> 01:11:22,850

out of the picture for so long is he

1240

01:11:28,150 --> 01:11:25,250

trying to intercept inject himself back

1241

01:11:30,070 --> 01:11:28,160

into the narrative of again and and make

1242

01:11:32,290 --> 01:11:30,080

himself significant well I mean why

1243

01:11:36,850 --> 01:11:32,300

would he say that it did freak out a lot

1244

01:11:39,160 --> 01:11:36,860

of people I don't know him I I'm not

1245

01:11:41,830 --> 01:11:39,170

sure that I've ever met him or have a

1246

01:11:45,820 --> 01:11:41,840

conversation with him so I really can't

1247

01:11:48,970 --> 01:11:45,830

speak to what his his motivation is and

1248

01:11:51,460 --> 01:11:48,980

despite all the the statements that have

1249

01:11:54,940 --> 01:11:51,470

been made because I come at this from

1250

01:11:57,310 --> 01:11:54,950

the background UK government not US

1251

01:12:01,080 --> 01:11:57,320

government I don't even know you know

1252

01:12:05,320 --> 01:12:01,090

what access he has really had to this

1253

01:12:07,360 --> 01:12:05,330

subject if if we were fellow Brits I'm

1254

01:12:11,590 --> 01:12:07,370

sure I would have seen his file and vice

1255

01:12:13,690 --> 01:12:11,600

versa but you know it's it's same same

1256

01:12:16,900 --> 01:12:13,700

but different so I don't even know what

1257

01:12:19,450 --> 01:12:16,910

what security clearance he's had what

1258

01:12:22,360 --> 01:12:19,460

documents he's seen what programs he's

1259

01:12:24,970 --> 01:12:22,370

been read into so I I simply can't

1260

01:12:26,770 --> 01:12:24,980

speculate mm-hmm okay fair enough

1261

01:12:29,470 --> 01:12:26,780

are you ready you want to take some

1262

01:12:31,330 --> 01:12:29,480

calls let's do this hi you're live on

1263

01:12:34,600 --> 01:12:31,340

fade to black say hi to Nick Pope who's

1264

01:12:38,410 --> 01:12:34,610

calling all right Nick this is Phil

1265

01:12:40,900 --> 01:12:38,420

christopher's and yeah actually I had

1266

01:12:44,380 --> 01:12:40,910

two things I guess we'll give it to Nick

1267

01:12:47,430 --> 01:12:44,390

first is just based on what you just

1268

01:12:56,680 --> 01:12:51,280

what is hiss they had something to hide

1269

01:12:58,270 --> 01:12:56,690

like a stealth fighter or something like

1270

01:13:01,180 --> 01:12:58,280

that I could see them doing

1271

01:13:02,740 --> 01:13:01,190

disinformation to kind of send him in a

1272

01:13:05,590 --> 01:13:02,750

different direction that's what I'm

1273

01:13:07,570 --> 01:13:05,600

trying to drive out here now as you're

1274

01:13:11,770 --> 01:13:07,580

working with the Ministry of Defence

1275

01:13:14,920 --> 01:13:11,780

doesn't that seem reasonable to you yes

1276

01:13:17,170 --> 01:13:14,930

but not quite in the way that Richard

1277

01:13:19,830 --> 01:13:17,180

Doty seems to be doing this I mean no or

1278

01:13:22,480 --> 01:13:19,840

rather not in the way that he's implying

1279

01:13:28,660 --> 01:13:22,490

we certainly in the British government

1280

01:13:32,560 --> 01:13:28,670

from time to time I suppose we we found

1281

01:13:37,510 --> 01:13:32,570

it useful on occasion to almost play up

1282

01:13:42,180 --> 01:13:37,520

the idea of extraterrestrials to to hide

1283

01:13:45,760 --> 01:13:42,190

I suppose a secret prototype aircraft

1284

01:13:47,980 --> 01:13:45,770

drones that sort of thing right but but

1285

01:13:51,280 --> 01:13:47,990

there would be no need there would be no

1286

01:13:53,650 --> 01:13:51,290

need to recruit somebody to go out onto

1287

01:13:55,210 --> 01:13:53,660

the UFO lecture circuit and do that

1288

01:13:58,480 --> 01:13:55,220

because because there are so many

1289

01:14:00,730 --> 01:13:58,490

conflicting messages coming from the UFO

1290

01:14:02,920 --> 01:14:00,740

community anyway government simply

1291

01:14:09,700 --> 01:14:02,930

wouldn't need to do it to push that

1292

01:14:12,340 --> 01:14:09,710

narrative the like you're you know your

1293

01:14:15,370 --> 01:14:12,350

famous picture that disappeared I mean

1294

01:14:17,860 --> 01:14:15,380

what about that could this information

1295

01:14:19,200 --> 01:14:17,870

be used to deflect off of I'm not saying

1296

01:14:21,190 --> 01:14:19,210

you did with the picture but

1297

01:14:24,160 --> 01:14:21,200

specifically with a program out there

1298

01:14:27,490 --> 01:14:24,170

maybe getting somebody out there to

1299

01:14:33,790 --> 01:14:27,500

speak about this and so maybe the

1300

01:14:36,100 --> 01:14:33,800

Russians wouldn't know yes I I'm sorry

1301
01:14:39,760 --> 01:14:36,110
for the see you've got some interference

1302
01:14:41,980 --> 01:14:39,770
coming in on the line but go ahead that

1303
01:14:44,050 --> 01:14:41,990
photo didn't so much disappear I know

1304
01:14:46,780 --> 01:14:44,060
exactly where it went at least in the

1305
01:14:48,760 --> 01:14:46,790
short term my head of division took it

1306
01:14:52,560 --> 01:14:48,770
down because he'd convinced himself that

1307
01:14:56,530 --> 01:14:52,570
it did indeed show some classified

1308
01:14:59,260 --> 01:14:56,540
hypersonic aircraft that either the US

1309
01:15:03,430 --> 01:14:59,270
or the UK government had and that we on

1310
01:15:06,160 --> 01:15:03,440
the UFO project didn't have a read in to

1311
01:15:08,530 --> 01:15:06,170
that particular classified project so

1312
01:15:10,660 --> 01:15:08,540
that's where it went in the short term

1313
01:15:12,910 --> 01:15:10,670

now where it went after that I don't

1314

01:15:16,300 --> 01:15:12,920

know it certainly hasn't turned up in in

1315

01:15:17,830 --> 01:15:16,310

the declassification release of of the

1316

01:15:20,290 --> 01:15:17,840

files but it's it's

1317

01:15:22,330 --> 01:15:20,300

it's out there somewhere it's probably

1318

01:15:26,860 --> 01:15:22,340

on someone's office wall still to this

1319

01:15:29,740 --> 01:15:26,870

day and when it comes to somebody like

1320

01:15:34,660 --> 01:15:29,750

Richard Doty when he had specifically

1321

01:15:37,720 --> 01:15:34,670

said on this program that he was at a

1322

01:15:40,660 --> 01:15:37,730

UFO conference after he had left right

1323

01:15:43,420 --> 01:15:40,670

he had left the Air Force and he went to

1324

01:15:48,280 --> 01:15:43,430

a UFO conference and looked out into the

1325

01:15:51,870 --> 01:15:48,290

audience and specifically saw a half a

1326

01:15:54,850 --> 01:15:51,880

dozen agents

1327

01:15:56,560 --> 01:15:54,860

Air Force agents plain clothes that were

1328

01:16:00,130 --> 01:15:56,570

sitting in the audience and they knew

1329

01:16:03,460 --> 01:16:00,140

who he was he knew who they were and he

1330

01:16:06,430 --> 01:16:03,470

saw it for himself now that doesn't

1331

01:16:09,850 --> 01:16:06,440

surprise me and I have actually done

1332

01:16:13,690 --> 01:16:09,860

that myself back in oh I think it was

1333

01:16:17,590 --> 01:16:13,700

probably 92 93 maybe 94 I went to a few

1334

01:16:20,440 --> 01:16:17,600

UFO conferences in the UK and I sat at

1335

01:16:23,380 --> 01:16:20,450

the back and I took some notes and I

1336

01:16:26,740 --> 01:16:23,390

tried to blend in and but I wasn't that

1337

01:16:30,870 --> 01:16:26,750

was not disinformation that was simply

1338

01:16:33,790 --> 01:16:30,880

me wanting to see what if any

1339

01:16:37,510 --> 01:16:33,800

information the UFO community had

1340

01:16:40,870 --> 01:16:37,520

acquired about classified aerospace

1341

01:16:42,670 --> 01:16:40,880

programs that's that's very interesting

1342

01:16:44,680 --> 01:16:42,680

and certainly on the other side of the

1343

01:16:46,720 --> 01:16:44,690

fence you're there acquiring information

1344

01:16:48,940 --> 01:16:46,730

maybe you want to know what the UFO

1345

01:16:51,660 --> 01:16:48,950

community is is currently talking about

1346

01:16:55,930 --> 01:16:51,670

and you need to stay out in front right

1347

01:16:59,980 --> 01:16:55,940

yes so I think it was keeping an eye on

1348

01:17:02,130 --> 01:16:59,990

the UFO community another example of

1349

01:17:04,360 --> 01:17:02,140

that is literally we took out

1350

01:17:06,220 --> 01:17:04,370

subscriptions to some of the magazines

1351

01:17:09,550 --> 01:17:06,230

that were doing the rounds and we had

1352

01:17:11,740 --> 01:17:09,560

them sent to a p.o box number and they

1353

01:17:14,650 --> 01:17:11,750

ended up on my desk and it was simply

1354

01:17:19,570 --> 01:17:14,660

you know have these people stumbled

1355

01:17:22,570 --> 01:17:19,580

across stealth programs for example that

1356

01:17:25,420 --> 01:17:22,580

that we would rather that they hadn't

1357

01:17:28,480 --> 01:17:25,430

stumbled across and if so can we get

1358

01:17:30,400 --> 01:17:28,490

that genie back into the the bottle or

1359

01:17:31,600 --> 01:17:30,410

not but but before we even make that

1360

01:17:34,030 --> 01:17:31,610

decision we have to

1361

01:17:36,370 --> 01:17:34,040

find out who who knows what so that

1362

01:17:38,560 --> 01:17:36,380

means sometimes subscribing to the

1363

01:17:41,410 --> 01:17:38,570

magazines and sitting at the conference

1364

01:17:43,450 --> 01:17:41,420

so on that point I would agree with with

1365

01:17:45,790 --> 01:17:43,460

Richard Doty that that that sort of

1366

01:17:47,740 --> 01:17:45,800

thing does go on I've got this question

1367

01:17:49,570 --> 01:17:47,750

here from our producer Renee that she

1368

01:17:51,850 --> 01:17:49,580

sent me earlier today so I wanted to get

1369

01:17:54,910 --> 01:17:51,860

this into you before things get out of

1370

01:18:00,250 --> 01:17:54,920

control three two three eight two five

1371

01:18:03,430 --> 01:18:00,260

five zero four five is this since so

1372

01:18:06,370 --> 01:18:03,440

many humans want ETS here openly do you

1373

01:18:07,600 --> 01:18:06,380

think the ETS currently interacting with

1374

01:18:09,850 --> 01:18:07,610

the military and government officials

1375

01:18:12,580 --> 01:18:09,860

who prefer secrecy for their own

1376

01:18:18,790 --> 01:18:12,590

advantage should just reveal themselves

1377

01:18:20,500 --> 01:18:18,800

to the public well if if they're here

1378

01:18:23,350 --> 01:18:20,510

and if that's what's happening

1379

01:18:25,570 --> 01:18:23,360

absolutely I think the world would be

1380

01:18:29,290 --> 01:18:25,580

far more interesting after that

1381

01:18:32,260 --> 01:18:29,300

revelation than before it but I mean the

1382

01:18:34,720 --> 01:18:32,270

question is is that the situation and if

1383

01:18:38,740 --> 01:18:34,730

it is is that actually going to happen

1384

01:18:40,959 --> 01:18:38,750

probably not I mean I think that one of

1385

01:18:43,689 --> 01:18:40,969

the few assumptions we can make about

1386

01:18:46,570 --> 01:18:43,699

what's going on is that if we are being

1387

01:18:49,510 --> 01:18:46,580

visited if there is some interaction it

1388

01:18:52,240 --> 01:18:49,520

is going on on a covert level and we

1389

01:18:54,280 --> 01:18:52,250

don't have the archetypal landing on the

1390

01:18:58,350 --> 01:18:54,290

White House lawn and there's probably a

1391

01:19:05,680 --> 01:18:58,360

reason for that and I've got another

1392

01:19:10,930 --> 01:19:05,690

okay so this comes in from Jenny and she

1393

01:19:12,580 --> 01:19:10,940

wants to know if there are the same well

1394

01:19:17,109 --> 01:19:12,590

it's a long question I'm trying to

1395

01:19:19,390 --> 01:19:17,119

paraphrase it here if if the Soviets if

1396

01:19:22,629 --> 01:19:19,400

the Russians have the same information

1397

01:19:26,970 --> 01:19:22,639

that we do and are we sharing it with

1398

01:19:29,439 --> 01:19:26,980

each other when it comes to ETS and UFOs

1399

01:19:31,000 --> 01:19:29,449

well I don't think we're sharing it we

1400

01:19:32,620 --> 01:19:31,010

are probably trying to steal their

1401

01:19:36,910 --> 01:19:32,630

information and they're probably trying

1402

01:19:41,500 --> 01:19:36,920

to steal ours and that probably applies

1403

01:19:45,400 --> 01:19:41,510

as much to any other subject as as to

1404

01:19:47,280 --> 01:19:45,410

UFOs now actually in we discussed the

1405

01:19:49,770 --> 01:19:47,290

I think on Tuesday but in the

1406

01:19:53,020 --> 01:19:49,780

Declassified British intelligence

1407

01:19:55,570 --> 01:19:53,030

assessment of the UFO phenomenon project

1408

01:19:58,390 --> 01:19:55,580

condign there is actually a very good

1409

01:20:01,000 --> 01:19:58,400

summary and I'm supplying and surprised

1410

01:20:03,220 --> 01:20:01,010

it got Declassified because in a sense

1411

01:20:04,690 --> 01:20:03,230

it shows what we know about them but

1412

01:20:06,940 --> 01:20:04,700

there's a very good summary of what the

1413

01:20:10,900 --> 01:20:06,950

Russians are up to and and it's right

1414

01:20:15,130 --> 01:20:10,910

there in in project condign and what

1415

01:20:17,110 --> 01:20:15,140

does it say specifically it just I I

1416

01:20:19,390 --> 01:20:17,120

don't have it in front of me and it runs

1417

01:20:21,280 --> 01:20:19,400

to several pages and I think parts of it

1418

01:20:24,700 --> 01:20:21,290

are still redacted but it it basically

1419

01:20:28,240 --> 01:20:24,710

gives an overview of some of the Soviet

1420

01:20:31,960 --> 01:20:28,250

programs that looked at this and and it

1421

01:20:36,190 --> 01:20:31,970

does end up by saying that the the

1422

01:20:39,460 --> 01:20:36,200

Soviets did take a particular interest

1423

01:20:42,250 --> 01:20:39,470

in in potential military applications of

1424

01:20:44,650 --> 01:20:42,260

of this phenomenon it's commode again

1425

01:20:46,600 --> 01:20:44,660

shouldn't surprise anyone no not at all

1426

01:20:49,750 --> 01:20:46,610

not at all I would think that whatever

1427

01:20:52,330 --> 01:20:49,760

is going on here goes on globally you

1428

01:20:55,030 --> 01:20:52,340

know there it's it's not a it's not a US

1429

01:20:57,040 --> 01:20:55,040

or British or China it's not anybody's

1430

01:21:01,320 --> 01:20:57,050

this is a planet Earth right and

1431

01:21:03,610 --> 01:21:01,330

absolutely and I think you you were

1432

01:21:06,940 --> 01:21:03,620

referencing the Chinese there absolute

1433

01:21:10,030 --> 01:21:06,950

Chinese will be in this - but of course

1434

01:21:12,550 --> 01:21:10,040

the as with all these situations it's

1435

01:21:14,470 --> 01:21:12,560

it's like a game of cards everyone's at

1436

01:21:16,570 --> 01:21:14,480

the table but everyone's being very

1437

01:21:17,920 --> 01:21:16,580

careful not to show their hand let's go

1438

01:21:20,830 --> 01:21:17,930

back to the phones how your life I'm

1439

01:21:23,350 --> 01:21:20,840

fade to black who's calling from

1440

01:21:25,590 --> 01:21:23,360

Sacramento hi Deb say hi to Nick Pope

1441

01:21:28,870 --> 01:21:25,600

what do you have for Nick hi Nick Pope

1442

01:21:30,610 --> 01:21:28,880

it's good to have you back Nick okay the

1443

01:21:32,440 --> 01:21:30,620

other night you stated and I hope this

1444

01:21:33,760 --> 01:21:32,450

isn't too personal a question but the

1445

01:21:37,300 --> 01:21:33,770

other night you stated that you were an

1446

01:21:39,100 --> 01:21:37,310

atheist and it's um I was I was a little

1447

01:21:40,390 --> 01:21:39,110

bit curious about that because I would

1448

01:21:43,290 --> 01:21:40,400

have seen with all the things you've

1449

01:21:45,550 --> 01:21:43,300

seen and I would suspect it's been

1450

01:21:47,800 --> 01:21:45,560

extensive what what is your definition

1451

01:21:51,400 --> 01:21:47,810

of an atheist and what brought you to

1452

01:21:53,380 --> 01:21:51,410

that to that conclusion well essentially

1453

01:21:57,970 --> 01:21:53,390

just someone who doesn't think there's a

1454

01:21:59,260 --> 01:21:57,980

God in my research and investigation

1455

01:22:02,850 --> 01:21:59,270

into the UFO

1456

01:22:05,500 --> 01:22:02,860

I had to be very careful in making

1457

01:22:08,890 --> 01:22:05,510

statements about this that everything we

1458

01:22:13,480 --> 01:22:08,900

came up with could be evidenced by by a

1459

01:22:16,000 --> 01:22:13,490

really solid scientific data so for

1460

01:22:19,870 --> 01:22:16,010

example when I talk about pilots UFO

1461

01:22:22,870 --> 01:22:19,880

sighting we didn't just get the

1462

01:22:26,500 --> 01:22:22,880

testimony from the witness we wanted the

1463

01:22:28,710 --> 01:22:26,510

radar tapes so so it was very much much

1464

01:22:31,480 --> 01:22:28,720

I sort of well show me the money

1465

01:22:34,720 --> 01:22:31,490

you know let's see let's see the

1466

01:22:39,370 --> 01:22:34,730

evidence on on this and so that's really

1467

01:22:42,040 --> 01:22:39,380

I mean that's where I decouple this

1468

01:22:45,700 --> 01:22:42,050

subject from religion which i think is

1469

01:22:48,310 --> 01:22:45,710

simply a matter of faith now if people

1470

01:22:52,180 --> 01:22:48,320

want to believe that's that's fine but

1471

01:22:55,210 --> 01:22:52,190

but I personally as somebody who who's

1472

01:22:57,550 --> 01:22:55,220

investigated extraordinary phenomena for

1473

01:23:01,840 --> 01:22:57,560

the British government I want more than

1474

01:23:03,880 --> 01:23:01,850

just belief I want something something

1475

01:23:06,640 --> 01:23:03,890

more definitive something that that you

1476

01:23:11,680 --> 01:23:06,650

can replicate something that that stands

1477

01:23:13,960 --> 01:23:11,690

up to proper scientific scrutiny I'm

1478

01:23:15,730 --> 01:23:13,970

gonna jump in Deb it's funny that you

1479

01:23:19,870 --> 01:23:15,740

bring that up because there are this

1480

01:23:23,140 --> 01:23:19,880

huge thread popped up on the net it was

1481

01:23:26,590 --> 01:23:23,150

really funny it said that the start of

1482

01:23:28,930 --> 01:23:26,600

the thread was did the Pope just say he

1483

01:23:32,320 --> 01:23:28,940

was an atheist right that was that was

1484

01:23:36,550 --> 01:23:32,330

the start of the thread and some people

1485

01:23:38,080 --> 01:23:36,560

heard the show some didn't but when you

1486

01:23:39,730 --> 01:23:38,090

start off the thread that way it was

1487

01:23:42,010 --> 01:23:39,740

like when did the Pope say this what are

1488

01:23:45,160 --> 01:23:42,020

you talking about and I watched it take

1489

01:23:46,870 --> 01:23:45,170

a life of its own and eventually I just

1490

01:23:50,950 --> 01:23:46,880

jumped in I said well if the Pope said

1491

01:23:52,930 --> 01:23:50,960

it then it must be so right and that it

1492

01:23:55,900 --> 01:23:52,940

just went off from there dad thank you

1493

01:23:58,300 --> 01:23:55,910

for the phone call and behave yes and

1494

01:23:59,110 --> 01:23:58,310

thank you Nick I appreciate it thank you

1495

01:24:01,000 --> 01:23:59,120

have a good night you guys

1496

01:24:04,110 --> 01:24:01,010

yeah thank you definitely yeah great

1497

01:24:07,090 --> 01:24:04,120

phone call right there let's uh let's

1498

01:24:09,160 --> 01:24:07,100

let's take a call from the UK you ready

1499

01:24:10,630 --> 01:24:09,170

oh absolutely

1500

01:24:12,700 --> 01:24:10,640

hi you're live on fade to black who's

1501
01:24:17,989 --> 01:24:12,710
calling

1502
01:24:20,689 --> 01:24:17,999
Hornick hello hi Mary this is me again

1503
01:24:24,739 --> 01:24:20,699
hi mica how are you my friend

1504
01:24:29,629 --> 01:24:24,749
I'm good gee Jimmy I'm doing great and

1505
01:24:32,649 --> 01:24:29,639
Nick this is mica he is our producer at

1506
01:24:41,569 --> 01:24:32,659
large in the UK he's nine years old

1507
01:24:45,680 --> 01:24:41,579
yep well nice to meet you so mica have

1508
01:24:48,009 --> 01:24:45,690
you met Nick before I have no I've heard

1509
01:24:51,169 --> 01:24:48,019
of him have you seen him on TV

1510
01:24:53,120 --> 01:24:51,179
no I've seen a picture of him oh you've

1511
01:24:58,000 --> 01:24:53,130
seen a picture of well we've all seen a

1512
01:25:03,770 --> 01:24:58,010
picture of Nick Pope but you know Nick

1513
01:25:07,609 --> 01:25:03,780

do you watch ancient aliens okay well he

1514

01:25:10,129 --> 01:25:07,619

was on the the premiere of this season

1515

01:25:12,770 --> 01:25:10,139

episode one so you can go back in and

1516

01:25:17,439 --> 01:25:12,780

check that out but I know that you're a

1517

01:25:20,239 --> 01:25:17,449

fan of Nick's and so say hello and and

1518

01:25:23,779 --> 01:25:20,249

the the floor is yours Mika what would

1519

01:25:28,700 --> 01:25:23,789

you like to ask Nick well I would like

1520

01:25:31,759 --> 01:25:28,710

to ask him have you seen UFO sadly I

1521

01:25:34,430 --> 01:25:31,769

haven't I've investigated hundreds if

1522

01:25:37,339 --> 01:25:34,440

not thousands of other people sightings

1523

01:25:40,729 --> 01:25:37,349

but I have yet to see one myself having

1524

01:25:43,700 --> 01:25:40,739

said that we now live in Tucson Arizona

1525

01:25:45,919 --> 01:25:43,710

and that's a great place for sky

1526

01:25:51,169 --> 01:25:45,929

watching so if I'm going to see one

1527

01:25:59,299 --> 01:25:51,179

that'll be where it will happen okay if

1528

01:26:05,209 --> 01:25:59,309

they know is that there a place in the

1529

01:26:08,089 --> 01:26:05,219

UK like area 51 in America not really I

1530

01:26:12,759 --> 01:26:08,099

mean there are various locations where

1531

01:26:15,620 --> 01:26:12,769

the military will test-fly secret

1532

01:26:16,040 --> 01:26:15,630

prototype aircraft and drones that sort

1533

01:26:19,069 --> 01:26:16,050

of thing

1534

01:26:22,219 --> 01:26:19,079

but the problem is that the UK is just

1535

01:26:25,549 --> 01:26:22,229

too small and and once you start flying

1536

01:26:27,620 --> 01:26:25,559

aircraft at say a thousand miles an hour

1537

01:26:29,120 --> 01:26:27,630

you're across the UK and out over the

1538

01:26:31,430 --> 01:26:29,130

sea and in an instant

1539

01:26:35,049 --> 01:26:31,440

so it's just not like the United States

1540

01:26:37,700 --> 01:26:35,059

where you've got these vast areas of

1541

01:26:40,010 --> 01:26:37,710

hundreds of square miles thousands where

1542

01:26:42,470 --> 01:26:40,020

you can you can fly things and no one

1543

01:26:45,260 --> 01:26:42,480

will see you you just don't really get

1544

01:26:46,729 --> 01:26:45,270

that in the UK unfortunately hey Myka

1545

01:26:51,229 --> 01:26:46,739

let me jump in I want to ask Nick a

1546

01:26:53,000 --> 01:26:51,239

question okay Nick there was I don't

1547

01:26:57,200 --> 01:26:53,010

have the specifics in front of me but

1548

01:27:00,799 --> 01:26:57,210

there was a pretty famous case out of

1549

01:27:05,330 --> 01:27:00,809

the UK where I believe he was a farmer

1550

01:27:08,600 --> 01:27:05,340

or remotely said that the Ministry of

1551

01:27:11,029 --> 01:27:08,610

Defence showed up there was a close

1552

01:27:17,600 --> 01:27:11,039

encounter and they maybe even a crash

1553

01:27:21,049 --> 01:27:17,610

craft but he saw the being get taken and

1554

01:27:24,680 --> 01:27:21,059

it was taken to a base and he named the

1555

01:27:26,899 --> 01:27:24,690

base and that what was that case and

1556

01:27:30,799 --> 01:27:26,909

what I think he called that base

1557

01:27:33,220 --> 01:27:30,809

Britain's area 51 well now yes and and

1558

01:27:36,649 --> 01:27:33,230

apologies make it because yes this is

1559

01:27:37,330 --> 01:27:36,659

possibly something which which I have

1560

01:27:41,540 --> 01:27:37,340

heard before

1561

01:27:45,290 --> 01:27:41,550

rod low manner is is a location which

1562

01:27:49,790 --> 01:27:45,300

has sometimes been called Britain's area

1563

01:27:54,049 --> 01:27:49,800

51 now I don't think it is but that was

1564

01:27:56,540 --> 01:27:54,059

an old Royal Air Force Base and there

1565

01:27:58,819 --> 01:27:56,550

was a manor house there and under the

1566

01:28:02,209 --> 01:27:58,829

manor house there were some tunnels and

1567

01:28:05,029 --> 01:28:02,219

and it led to one of those places where

1568

01:28:07,220 --> 01:28:05,039

if there'd been the danger of nuclear

1569

01:28:09,709 --> 01:28:07,230

war they would have evacuated the royal

1570

01:28:12,859 --> 01:28:09,719

family and senior government officials

1571

01:28:14,600 --> 01:28:12,869

and there were rumours that there was a

1572

01:28:18,319 --> 01:28:14,610

UFO crash and that that's where they

1573

01:28:20,779 --> 01:28:18,329

took the aliens however I while I've

1574

01:28:23,299 --> 01:28:20,789

heard those rumors and I think that was

1575

01:28:25,939 --> 01:28:23,309

I was even on an episode of ancient

1576

01:28:29,720 --> 01:28:25,949

aliens talking about some of that right

1577

01:28:32,270 --> 01:28:29,730

I am NOT absolutely convinced that that

1578

01:28:35,870 --> 01:28:32,280

we had an alien and and if we did that

1579

01:28:37,310 --> 01:28:35,880

we took them down there so I don't know

1580

01:28:38,060 --> 01:28:37,320

yeah but it's a it's an interesting

1581

01:28:38,640 --> 01:28:38,070

story

1582

01:28:40,560 --> 01:28:38,650

yeah it is

1583

01:28:43,979 --> 01:28:40,570

it's a very interesting story what's the

1584

01:28:47,040 --> 01:28:43,989

name of the location again rut low mana

1585

01:28:49,380 --> 01:28:47,050

red low manner there you go Mika okay so

1586

01:28:51,870 --> 01:28:49,390

write that down red low manner okay

1587

01:28:54,479 --> 01:28:51,880

Mika what else do you have for Nick this

1588

01:28:57,450 --> 01:28:54,489

is so much fun Nick I'm kind of digging

1589

01:28:59,370 --> 01:28:57,460

this right now but nothing yeah Mika

1590

01:29:02,700 --> 01:28:59,380

next question see I don't have to do

1591

01:29:06,410 --> 01:29:02,710

anything I can just kick back have you

1592

01:29:13,080 --> 01:29:06,420

ever been to area 51

1593

01:29:16,950 --> 01:29:13,090

no I haven't I have been asked to go for

1594

01:29:19,530 --> 01:29:16,960

a couple of television shows but I don't

1595

01:29:21,320 --> 01:29:19,540

believe in causing trouble for the

1596

01:29:23,760 --> 01:29:21,330

military I'm still even though I'm

1597

01:29:26,399 --> 01:29:23,770

retired from the Ministry of Defence I

1598

01:29:29,870 --> 01:29:26,409

don't want to do something that might be

1599

01:29:34,350 --> 01:29:29,880

seen as just a publicity stunt and and

1600

01:29:38,490 --> 01:29:34,360

create problems for the government here

1601
01:29:41,160 --> 01:29:38,500
in the US where I live now so I am quite

1602
01:29:44,580 --> 01:29:41,170
happy if if they invite me I will come

1603
01:29:48,330 --> 01:29:44,590
but I'm not going to turn up and try and

1604
01:29:50,880 --> 01:29:48,340
sneak in what Nick what you should do

1605
01:29:54,060 --> 01:29:50,890
why don't you I think that would be

1606
01:29:57,000 --> 01:29:54,070
great for your career Nick Pope arrested

1607
01:30:00,620 --> 01:29:57,010
by the camo dudes and then you could

1608
01:30:04,500 --> 01:30:00,630
kick in your dip a diplomatic immunity

1609
01:30:06,360 --> 01:30:04,510
yes well I I will leave that for someone

1610
01:30:08,700 --> 01:30:06,370
else all right fair enough

1611
01:30:12,689 --> 01:30:08,710
Mika next question do you have a whole

1612
01:30:15,030 --> 01:30:12,699
list of questions Mika no okay cuz this

1613
01:30:16,979 --> 01:30:15,040

is these hey Nick you have to admit

1614

01:30:19,620 --> 01:30:16,989

Micah's doing pretty good here oh

1615

01:30:23,580 --> 01:30:19,630

absolutely on the ball now on the ball

1616

01:30:28,229 --> 01:30:23,590

okay Mika what's next have you heard me

1617

01:30:30,540 --> 01:30:28,239

before on Jimmy show I'm afraid not

1618

01:30:32,610 --> 01:30:30,550

no but Jimmy said good things about you

1619

01:30:34,260 --> 01:30:32,620

when I was on the other night and said

1620

01:30:36,950 --> 01:30:34,270

that you were very smart for your age

1621

01:30:42,450 --> 01:30:36,960

and had a lot of interesting questions

1622

01:30:49,379 --> 01:30:42,460

okay keep going Amica what's on your

1623

01:30:51,590 --> 01:30:49,389

eyes and gray alien access for I don't

1624

01:30:54,860 --> 01:30:51,600

know I

1625

01:30:57,140 --> 01:30:54,870

one of these people that I sometimes

1626
01:31:00,170 --> 01:30:57,150
think that people in the UFO community

1627
01:31:02,360 --> 01:31:00,180
or was very very certain about things

1628
01:31:03,980 --> 01:31:02,370
I've looked at this for the government

1629
01:31:06,680 --> 01:31:03,990
and I'm the first person to say

1630
01:31:09,220 --> 01:31:06,690
sometimes I don't know I haven't been

1631
01:31:12,110 --> 01:31:09,230
there I don't have a US government

1632
01:31:15,470 --> 01:31:12,120
security clearance so they they just

1633
01:31:17,800 --> 01:31:15,480
haven't told me if they if they do I am

1634
01:31:23,720 --> 01:31:17,810
NOT briefed in on that particular

1635
01:31:24,280 --> 01:31:23,730
classified program okay that's so thank

1636
01:31:39,520 --> 01:31:24,290
you

1637
01:31:59,390 --> 01:31:39,530
day

1638
01:32:00,740 --> 01:31:59,400

meeting and getting together and what

1639

01:32:03,620 --> 01:32:00,750

are you guys gonna talk about today

1640

01:32:06,890 --> 01:32:03,630

certainly you are gonna go to everybody

1641

01:32:08,630 --> 01:32:06,900

and say today I got to speak to Nick

1642

01:32:10,940 --> 01:32:08,640

Pope and they're not gonna believe you

1643

01:32:13,430 --> 01:32:10,950

so you can play back the show form that

1644

01:32:17,510 --> 01:32:13,440

that's fine but what are you guys going

1645

01:32:19,760 --> 01:32:17,520

to talk about today normally obviously

1646

01:32:23,450 --> 01:32:19,770

gonna talk about all they know at the

1647

01:32:27,620 --> 01:32:23,460

moment because I don't think they really

1648

01:32:32,090 --> 01:32:27,630

know and I have been helping them by

1649

01:32:34,250 --> 01:32:32,100

saying just search up area 51 and all of

1650

01:32:37,010 --> 01:32:34,260

that and then they'll probably come back

1651

01:32:39,170 --> 01:32:37,020

knowing stuff like me well you know

1652

01:32:43,580 --> 01:32:39,180

what's interesting for me and I know

1653

01:32:47,690 --> 01:32:43,590

Nick is listening to you right now your

1654

01:32:51,500 --> 01:32:47,700

interest in area 51 and I understand

1655

01:32:53,570 --> 01:32:51,510

that but for you what is it about area

1656

01:32:55,580 --> 01:32:53,580

51 is it because it's in the United

1657

01:32:57,440 --> 01:32:55,590

States it's so secret it's been in a

1658

01:33:03,020 --> 01:32:57,450

couple of movies you're over there in

1659

01:33:04,670 --> 01:33:03,030

the UK or or you know why area 51 well

1660

01:33:06,830 --> 01:33:04,680

because

1661

01:33:10,850 --> 01:33:06,840

everybody who's been trying to get in

1662

01:33:14,780 --> 01:33:10,860

there to find out if s4 has UFOs and

1663

01:33:18,700 --> 01:33:14,790

gray aliens but if you ask me everyone

1664

01:33:21,310 --> 01:33:18,710

thinks there's nothing kin there but as

1665

01:33:24,740 --> 01:33:21,320

like me I know

1666

01:33:28,070 --> 01:33:24,750

definitely there's UFOs and gray alien

1667

01:33:30,470 --> 01:33:28,080

because I can you can remember that time

1668

01:33:32,690 --> 01:33:30,480

when I told you that shooting star went

1669

01:33:35,660 --> 01:33:32,700

across that well it was too fast for

1670

01:33:40,010 --> 01:33:35,670

shooting start and too slow a little bit

1671

01:33:42,800 --> 01:33:40,020

so I would say it would definitely be a

1672

01:33:45,770 --> 01:33:42,810

UFO and all them lights turned on on the

1673

01:33:48,320 --> 01:33:45,780

runway and even a secret runway turned

1674

01:33:51,590 --> 01:33:48,330

on and light and then they all turned

1675

01:33:54,800 --> 01:33:51,600

off and nothing happened well what do

1676
01:33:58,520 --> 01:33:54,810
you think about me Nick isn't this great

1677
01:34:08,270 --> 01:33:58,530
it's just amazing for me Myka what do

1678
01:34:11,630 --> 01:34:08,280
you think about bob lazar have you gone

1679
01:34:14,030 --> 01:34:11,640
back Myka and certainly your parents can

1680
01:34:18,020 --> 01:34:14,040
help you do this but if you got back and

1681
01:34:21,430 --> 01:34:18,030
watched the the Bob Lazar interviews

1682
01:34:25,160 --> 01:34:21,440
that were done in the early 90s about s4

1683
01:34:30,950 --> 01:34:25,170
yeah and and what do you think do you

1684
01:34:34,190 --> 01:34:30,960
think he's a believable guy why do you I

1685
01:34:36,830 --> 01:34:34,200
do by the way I do Nick what do you

1686
01:34:38,090 --> 01:34:36,840
think about Bob Lazar and enigma I

1687
01:34:42,710 --> 01:34:38,100
understand but what do you think about

1688
01:34:45,170 --> 01:34:42,720

Bob today I don't know I again I haven't

1689

01:34:47,420 --> 01:34:45,180

met him I don't think I've met him I've

1690

01:34:49,940 --> 01:34:47,430

met a lot of people over the years but

1691

01:34:53,000 --> 01:34:49,950

I'm sure I would probably remember that

1692

01:34:54,710 --> 01:34:53,010

and you know I I just don't like to

1693

01:34:57,230 --> 01:34:54,720

speculate too much when I haven't

1694

01:34:59,150 --> 01:34:57,240

actually sat down opposite someone

1695

01:35:02,930 --> 01:34:59,160

looked into their eyes and heard their

1696

01:35:06,430 --> 01:35:02,940

story firsthand in the intelligence

1697

01:35:10,490 --> 01:35:06,440

analysis community there's an old saying

1698

01:35:13,340 --> 01:35:10,500

interesting if true and I often trot

1699

01:35:15,110 --> 01:35:13,350

that out as as really the only answer

1700

01:35:17,620 --> 01:35:15,120

that you can give to an awful lot of

1701

01:35:19,570 --> 01:35:17,630

this this material and so

1702

01:35:23,770 --> 01:35:19,580

my take on Bob Lazar and his claims

1703

01:35:27,220 --> 01:35:23,780

interesting if true Myka anything else

1704

01:35:32,110 --> 01:35:27,230

for for mr. Pope before I send you off

1705

01:35:35,379 --> 01:35:32,120

to school no making you happy mom you

1706

01:35:38,080 --> 01:35:35,389

have a great night and a great day at

1707

01:35:40,510 --> 01:35:38,090

school and and and tell everybody in

1708

01:35:44,229 --> 01:35:40,520

your UFO Club that Nick and I said hello

1709

01:35:48,580 --> 01:35:44,239

will you do that for us thank you Myka

1710

01:35:51,729 --> 01:35:48,590

all right my night that what does that

1711

01:35:54,399 --> 01:35:51,739

right there that phone call what does

1712

01:35:56,890 --> 01:35:54,409

that tell you about our UFO community

1713

01:36:00,040 --> 01:35:56,900

you know he's nine years old he's on top

1714

01:36:07,629 --> 01:36:00,050

of his game well it tells me he's up at

1715

01:36:12,189 --> 01:36:07,639

4:30 in the morning you know I'd like to

1716

01:36:13,930 --> 01:36:12,199

think that when you go to again

1717

01:36:16,270 --> 01:36:13,940

everybody three two three eight to five

1718

01:36:18,700 --> 01:36:16,280

five zero four five I'm only using one

1719

01:36:21,640 --> 01:36:18,710

foam Bank tonight I'm watching the other

1720

01:36:23,439 --> 01:36:21,650

foam Bank light up don't use that one

1721

01:36:26,620 --> 01:36:23,449

just three two three eight two five five

1722

01:36:30,390 --> 01:36:26,630

zero four five you've you've been going

1723

01:36:34,240 --> 01:36:30,400

to conferences for quite a long time and

1724

01:36:36,879 --> 01:36:34,250

I see the changes Nick at these

1725

01:36:40,450 --> 01:36:36,889

conferences we have all generations

1726

01:36:43,600 --> 01:36:40,460

represented now it didn't used to be

1727

01:36:45,550 --> 01:36:43,610

that and that was a complaint that went

1728

01:36:48,399 --> 01:36:45,560

around it was like you know the younger

1729

01:36:51,070 --> 01:36:48,409

generation isn't here it's just but it

1730

01:36:53,890 --> 01:36:51,080

seems to be changing now and you listen

1731

01:36:56,709 --> 01:36:53,900

to somebody like Nick you listen to

1732

01:36:58,360 --> 01:36:56,719

somebody like mica and you have to think

1733

01:37:01,149 --> 01:36:58,370

that we're in pretty good hands do you

1734

01:37:03,970 --> 01:37:01,159

see the same the same changes at

1735

01:37:07,020 --> 01:37:03,980

conferences now where it is all

1736

01:37:10,390 --> 01:37:07,030

generations young and older are there

1737

01:37:13,439 --> 01:37:10,400

not as much as it could be or should be

1738

01:37:17,890 --> 01:37:13,449

I mean it is changing and there are some

1739

01:37:20,379 --> 01:37:17,900

conferences where you do get more young

1740

01:37:23,439 --> 01:37:20,389

people I mean that the one last year

1741

01:37:25,720 --> 01:37:23,449

that stood out in my mind was alien corn

1742

01:37:28,870 --> 01:37:25,730

and and I think the reason they did that

1743

01:37:31,300 --> 01:37:28,880

was that they actually blended science

1744

01:37:34,230 --> 01:37:31,310

fiction with ufology which I know

1745

01:37:37,690 --> 01:37:34,240

is controversial with some people but

1746

01:37:41,050 --> 01:37:37,700

they did that and they have cosplay too

1747

01:37:42,760 --> 01:37:41,060

and that the view was well let's have

1748

01:37:45,100 --> 01:37:42,770

some fun with this as well as the

1749

01:37:46,960 --> 01:37:45,110

serious stuff let's do it in parallel so

1750

01:37:52,120 --> 01:37:46,970

I think we're going to see that sort of

1751

01:37:55,030 --> 01:37:52,130

thing at alien Con this year I think

1752

01:37:57,760 --> 01:37:55,040

that we might see it contact in the

1753

01:37:59,500 --> 01:37:57,770

desert of course which is is just coming

1754

01:38:01,270 --> 01:37:59,510

up I'll be very interested to see I'm

1755

01:38:05,410 --> 01:38:01,280

keeping my fingers crossed that we get a

1756

01:38:08,170 --> 01:38:05,420

lot of young people there it's not

1757

01:38:11,470 --> 01:38:08,180

changing as quickly as it it might I

1758

01:38:14,230 --> 01:38:11,480

have to say maybe I'm not quite as

1759

01:38:16,990 --> 01:38:14,240

optimistic as as you on on this I think

1760

01:38:19,630 --> 01:38:17,000

the jury is still out on this one well

1761

01:38:23,710 --> 01:38:19,640

the reason why I bring it up like I do I

1762

01:38:25,330 --> 01:38:23,720

know the the phone calls that I get here

1763

01:38:28,090 --> 01:38:25,340

the interaction that I get from this

1764

01:38:33,880 --> 01:38:28,100

audience and also on coast-to-coast

1765

01:38:37,390 --> 01:38:33,890

too as well but I I would say that it's

1766

01:38:41,020 --> 01:38:37,400

about even in other words before I say

1767

01:38:42,730 --> 01:38:41,030

you know we get more younger phone calls

1768

01:38:46,000 --> 01:38:42,740

here than we do all that that wouldn't

1769

01:38:47,830 --> 01:38:46,010

be true or you know a my age group or so

1770

01:38:51,130 --> 01:38:47,840

forth I don't think that's true it's

1771

01:38:53,590 --> 01:38:51,140

it's well represented across the board

1772

01:38:55,180 --> 01:38:53,600

and when we get the fader knots together

1773

01:38:56,800 --> 01:38:55,190

and you're walking around these

1774

01:38:58,900 --> 01:38:56,810

conferences and you see all the fade to

1775

01:39:01,180 --> 01:38:58,910

black shirts well I'll look at the shirt

1776

01:39:03,970 --> 01:39:01,190

first that'll catch my eye and then I

1777

01:39:09,280 --> 01:39:03,980

look to see who's wearing it and it

1778

01:39:12,340 --> 01:39:09,290

could be any age group I would think

1779

01:39:14,530 --> 01:39:12,350

that the fade to black shirts are for a

1780

01:39:20,410 --> 01:39:14,540

younger audience the other they're

1781

01:39:23,440 --> 01:39:20,420

pretty rowdy but I see I see it across

1782

01:39:26,410 --> 01:39:23,450

the board and I'm okay with that you

1783

01:39:28,780 --> 01:39:26,420

know I want to know that you and I Nick

1784

01:39:31,330 --> 01:39:28,790

we're about the same age and we're not

1785

01:39:33,490 --> 01:39:31,340

gonna be on this planet forever and for

1786

01:39:36,520 --> 01:39:33,500

what you do and for what I do and others

1787

01:39:40,870 --> 01:39:36,530

that you know I want to know that this

1788

01:39:44,590 --> 01:39:40,880

this road to disclosure and discovery

1789

01:39:46,540 --> 01:39:44,600

and knowledge in research continues and

1790

01:39:49,540 --> 01:39:46,550

and that we are represented but I think

1791

01:39:53,560 --> 01:39:49,550

that the younger groups out there I

1792

01:39:56,500 --> 01:39:53,570

don't think that they are going to be

1793

01:39:58,720 --> 01:39:56,510

shocked or surprised I think that the

1794

01:40:02,970 --> 01:39:58,730

older you know with disclosure I think

1795

01:40:05,470 --> 01:40:02,980

the older generation would be more into

1796

01:40:07,410 --> 01:40:05,480

getting freaked out about it I think the

1797

01:40:11,080 --> 01:40:07,420

younger generation like mica is

1798

01:40:12,580 --> 01:40:11,090

expecting contact and they are okay with

1799

01:40:14,620 --> 01:40:12,590

it what do you think about that oh I

1800

01:40:16,630 --> 01:40:14,630

absolutely agree with that I think it

1801
01:40:19,570 --> 01:40:16,640
goes back to the old saying that you

1802
01:40:21,550 --> 01:40:19,580
don't shock people by telling them

1803
01:40:24,310 --> 01:40:21,560
something revealing something that they

1804
01:40:26,320 --> 01:40:24,320
already believe and yes absolutely the

1805
01:40:29,530 --> 01:40:26,330
young people whether it's through

1806
01:40:32,920 --> 01:40:29,540
science fiction or video games or TV

1807
01:40:36,970 --> 01:40:32,930
shows whatever it is I think everyone

1808
01:40:39,820 --> 01:40:36,980
now is is pretty much fully on board

1809
01:40:43,870 --> 01:40:39,830
with the idea and and if if the

1810
01:40:46,570 --> 01:40:43,880
president went on TV you know tomorrow

1811
01:40:49,000 --> 01:40:46,580
night and said there are aliens everyone

1812
01:40:51,490 --> 01:40:49,010
would just say yeah so what and you know

1813
01:40:54,700 --> 01:40:51,500

we always figured it was probably true

1814

01:40:57,310 --> 01:40:54,710

yeah yeah do you think it would be the

1815

01:41:00,280 --> 01:40:57,320

same in the UK that kind of reaction as

1816

01:41:03,850 --> 01:41:00,290

here in the United States yes I think so

1817

01:41:05,290 --> 01:41:03,860

I think so and maybe it's a generational

1818

01:41:08,590 --> 01:41:05,300

thing but I'm a little bit more

1819

01:41:10,660 --> 01:41:08,600

optimistic I think even the older people

1820

01:41:13,810 --> 01:41:10,670

would probably be fine with it now I

1821

01:41:17,320 --> 01:41:13,820

really don't think that we are any

1822

01:41:19,810 --> 01:41:17,330

longer in the era if indeed we ever were

1823

01:41:20,230 --> 01:41:19,820

of panic in the streets run for the

1824

01:41:24,480 --> 01:41:20,240

hills

1825

01:41:28,420 --> 01:41:24,490

yeah I've you know I've often said if

1826

01:41:31,450 --> 01:41:28,430

you're in Tucson right okay so over in

1827

01:41:33,340 --> 01:41:31,460

Tucson you know the 10 freeway right

1828

01:41:37,330 --> 01:41:33,350

it's right there the 10 freeway going up

1829

01:41:40,150 --> 01:41:37,340

to Phoenix and if if the UFO came down

1830

01:41:42,340 --> 01:41:40,160

and blocked the 10 freeway and blocked

1831

01:41:45,880 --> 01:41:42,350

traffic you would have about 10 minutes

1832

01:41:48,040 --> 01:41:45,890

of people in amazement but after that

1833

01:41:49,810 --> 01:41:48,050

you're gonna have people getting out of

1834

01:41:51,520 --> 01:41:49,820

their cars going get this thing off of

1835

01:41:54,730 --> 01:41:51,530

the freeway right

1836

01:41:56,240 --> 01:41:54,740

we've got places to go and I think it

1837

01:41:58,430 --> 01:41:56,250

would be like that

1838

01:41:59,600 --> 01:41:58,440

really do let's let's go back to the

1839

01:42:03,440 --> 01:41:59,610

phones hi you're live on fade to black

1840

01:42:07,130 --> 01:42:03,450

who's calling Scott how are you hi Scott

1841

01:42:10,430 --> 01:42:07,140

say hi to Nick hi Nick how are you sir

1842

01:42:11,930 --> 01:42:10,440

fine thank you all I have to admit I'm

1843

01:42:15,710 --> 01:42:11,940

the guy that started the Pope thing to

1844

01:42:17,240 --> 01:42:15,720

say oh that was you okay that was me all

1845

01:42:19,550 --> 01:42:17,250

right fair enough fair enough

1846

01:42:22,970 --> 01:42:19,560

yeah what do you have for Nick I have a

1847

01:42:25,130 --> 01:42:22,980

fair question for you and Nick you said

1848

01:42:26,540 --> 01:42:25,140

you're an atheist and I can understand

1849

01:42:29,000 --> 01:42:26,550

everybody has their own opinions on what

1850

01:42:32,090 --> 01:42:29,010

goes around in this world but let me ask

1851
01:42:37,240 --> 01:42:32,100
you something the human anatomy what do

1852
01:42:48,560 --> 01:42:37,250
you think had designed that evolution

1853
01:42:50,800 --> 01:42:48,570
nope somewhere oh okay

1854
01:42:53,660 --> 01:42:50,810
Scott where are you going with this

1855
01:42:55,480 --> 01:42:53,670
believe me I love the question by the

1856
01:42:58,160 --> 01:42:55,490
way where are you going with this

1857
01:43:00,320 --> 01:42:58,170
what well I don't mean to offend anybody

1858
01:43:03,380 --> 01:43:00,330
but everything has to start from

1859
01:43:07,040 --> 01:43:03,390
somewhere the flesh comes from somewhere

1860
01:43:09,290 --> 01:43:07,050
it just doesn't pop out of thin air even

1861
01:43:14,960 --> 01:43:09,300
if it's evolution where did evolution

1862
01:43:18,050 --> 01:43:14,970
start asking Nick okay Nick I you know

1863
01:43:20,300 --> 01:43:18,060

what the atheists in you Nick I would

1864

01:43:21,830 --> 01:43:20,310

love to hear this answer go ahead well I

1865

01:43:24,380 --> 01:43:21,840

don't think there are answers and I

1866

01:43:27,560 --> 01:43:24,390

think even science says that we don't

1867

01:43:30,560 --> 01:43:27,570

yet fully understand the mechanism and

1868

01:43:34,430 --> 01:43:30,570

process by which life first arose any

1869

01:43:36,620 --> 01:43:34,440

more than we really understand how the

1870

01:43:39,110 --> 01:43:36,630

universe was created people talk

1871

01:43:41,150 --> 01:43:39,120

obviously about the the Big Bang and

1872

01:43:44,690 --> 01:43:41,160

then people say almost as a

1873

01:43:47,630 --> 01:43:44,700

philosophical point but what came before

1874

01:43:50,330 --> 01:43:47,640

the Big Bang but if the Big Bang was the

1875

01:43:53,750 --> 01:43:50,340

point at which not just space but time

1876

01:43:59,330 --> 01:43:53,760

came into existence then even the word

1877

01:44:03,080 --> 01:43:59,340

before is meaningless and I don't have

1878

01:44:04,940 --> 01:44:03,090

answers for this and and the brightest

1879

01:44:07,070 --> 01:44:04,950

theoretical physicists in the world

1880

01:44:09,350 --> 01:44:07,080

don't but none of that means that we

1881

01:44:10,350 --> 01:44:09,360

won't figure out a grand theory of

1882

01:44:13,230 --> 01:44:10,360

everything

1883

01:44:15,960 --> 01:44:13,240

in a few years time after all I think

1884

01:44:18,810 --> 01:44:15,970

history shows that our understanding of

1885

01:44:22,620 --> 01:44:18,820

the universe and of science and the laws

1886

01:44:25,430 --> 01:44:22,630

of physics changes over time and we we

1887

01:44:28,320 --> 01:44:25,440

just find out more and more stuff

1888

01:44:30,750 --> 01:44:28,330

there you go Scott and see the thing is

1889

01:44:33,000 --> 01:44:30,760

have you to ask me that question I would

1890

01:44:36,320 --> 01:44:33,010

have said okay ask me the same question

1891

01:44:42,690 --> 01:44:40,230

don't laugh I'll give you my answer what

1892

01:44:45,960 --> 01:44:42,700

is your answer no ask me the question we

1893

01:44:51,690 --> 01:44:45,970

got to have dramatic effect the dramatic

1894

01:44:56,340 --> 01:44:51,700

effect well if it's evolution what you

1895

01:44:58,290 --> 01:44:56,350

saying is true then I I just can't

1896

01:45:03,650 --> 01:44:58,300

believe that would be in effect I really

1897

01:45:07,350 --> 01:45:03,660

don't you know okay the question was

1898

01:45:09,810 --> 01:45:07,360

where did evolution come from where did

1899

01:45:13,910 --> 01:45:09,820

it get its start right okay so here's

1900

01:45:19,650 --> 01:45:13,920

the answer the same 20 amino acids on

1901

01:45:20,580 --> 01:45:19,660

every planet in in the universe that's

1902

01:45:24,960 --> 01:45:20,590

where it came from

1903

01:45:28,800 --> 01:45:24,970

so all of us have the same base and it

1904

01:45:33,000 --> 01:45:28,810

doesn't matter if it's a worm if it's a

1905

01:45:36,060 --> 01:45:33,010

fly if it's if it's Nick Pope if it's me

1906

01:45:38,850 --> 01:45:36,070

if it's you it doesn't matter somebody

1907

01:45:41,940 --> 01:45:38,860

started it yeah you know probably a

1908

01:45:49,320 --> 01:45:41,950

lightning strike on a crystal in a lake

1909

01:45:53,190 --> 01:45:49,330

no it's magic as far as that goes the

1910

01:45:56,400 --> 01:45:53,200

the whole combination of of those

1911

01:45:59,310 --> 01:45:56,410

different amino acids and the creation

1912

01:46:03,390 --> 01:45:59,320

of DNA and and and how this happened so

1913

01:46:05,130 --> 01:46:03,400

that's the Richard Dawkins answer and

1914

01:46:08,070 --> 01:46:05,140

that's that's where he comes from and

1915

01:46:10,950 --> 01:46:08,080

there is a certain amount of sense to

1916

01:46:13,470 --> 01:46:10,960

that that you can't argue me I take it

1917

01:46:15,440 --> 01:46:13,480

from another thing and Nick and I talked

1918

01:46:18,210 --> 01:46:15,450

about this the other night I think

1919

01:46:20,010 --> 01:46:18,220

there's something out there very smart

1920

01:46:20,890 --> 01:46:20,020

and very intelligent that has been

1921

01:46:23,890 --> 01:46:20,900

around for

1922

01:46:25,810 --> 01:46:23,900

ever since before the our universe and

1923

01:46:29,200 --> 01:46:25,820

was out there creating other universes

1924

01:46:31,870 --> 01:46:29,210

and it's gotten really really smart over

1925

01:46:37,240 --> 01:46:31,880

hundreds of billions of years not just

1926

01:46:39,160 --> 01:46:37,250

15 billion years and life is is is

1927

01:46:40,810 --> 01:46:39,170

created all the time and they have fun

1928

01:46:44,290 --> 01:46:40,820

with it because they're really smart and

1929

01:46:49,990 --> 01:46:44,300

it's it's beyond our intelligence now is

1930

01:46:53,200 --> 01:46:50,000

that God I don't know you know I I agree

1931

01:46:55,810 --> 01:46:53,210

but there's some sort of creation that

1932

01:46:58,240 --> 01:46:55,820

is creating all this and it goes back to

1933

01:47:03,700 --> 01:46:58,250

something well who read our human minds

1934

01:47:12,280 --> 01:47:03,710

can't understand that and I did who

1935

01:47:16,060 --> 01:47:12,290

created God right and so that's where

1936

01:47:19,149 --> 01:47:16,070

Nick comes in and says see I'm right you

1937

01:47:21,280 --> 01:47:19,159

can say it now Nick well no I I'm the

1938

01:47:22,750 --> 01:47:21,290

first one to admit that I don't have all

1939

01:47:24,850 --> 01:47:22,760

the answers but here's an interesting

1940

01:47:27,939 --> 01:47:24,860

philosophical point and I think it was

1941

01:47:31,470 --> 01:47:27,949

pretty much the the point that you just

1942

01:47:34,000 --> 01:47:31,480

made but let's suppose one day and

1943

01:47:37,709 --> 01:47:34,010

people have tried to do this but let's

1944

01:47:41,250 --> 01:47:37,719

suppose one day that we do create life

1945

01:47:43,870 --> 01:47:41,260

ourselves in a test tube or maybe

1946

01:47:45,520 --> 01:47:43,880

artificial intelligence a machine that

1947

01:47:48,880 --> 01:47:45,530

becomes self-aware

1948

01:47:51,610 --> 01:47:48,890

now we created that life but does that

1949

01:47:54,010 --> 01:47:51,620

make us a creator with a capital C I

1950

01:47:56,800 --> 01:47:54,020

would just I would say no I would just

1951

01:48:00,030 --> 01:47:56,810

say that it's being smart and doing

1952

01:48:03,669 --> 01:48:00,040

stuff it's not going to create a soul

1953

01:48:07,180 --> 01:48:03,679

well okay so so Scott do you have to

1954

01:48:10,750 --> 01:48:07,190

then I'll pose this to Nick and even

1955

01:48:15,300 --> 01:48:10,760

Scott you can jump in but Nick of going

1956

01:48:19,950 --> 01:48:15,310

back to the ancient aliens theory do you

1957

01:48:25,320 --> 01:48:19,960

do postulate that UFOs and aliens were

1958

01:48:29,050 --> 01:48:25,330

confused with gods in history I don't

1959

01:48:34,390 --> 01:48:29,060

necessarily think that I you know I I do

1960

01:48:37,780 --> 01:48:34,400

not 100% sure know that we've ever been

1961

01:48:39,730 --> 01:48:37,790

I mean I I simply don't know I'm as I've

1962

01:48:42,250 --> 01:48:39,740

said before we don't in the British

1963

01:48:43,540 --> 01:48:42,260

government we don't have a spaceship

1964

01:48:47,590 --> 01:48:43,550

hidden away in an airforce

1965

01:48:51,820 --> 01:48:47,600

hangar somewhere but if we have been

1966

01:48:55,060 --> 01:48:51,830

visited I can see how entities arriving

1967

01:48:58,270 --> 01:48:55,070

from the sky might have been worshiped

1968

01:49:00,040 --> 01:48:58,280

and regarded as gods and I think correct

1969

01:49:02,680 --> 01:49:00,050

me if I'm wrong I might have made this

1970

01:49:06,070 --> 01:49:02,690

point on the show on Tuesday night I

1971

01:49:08,400 --> 01:49:06,080

think I discussed the classic arthur c

1972

01:49:11,220 --> 01:49:08,410

clarke quote that any sufficiently

1973

01:49:13,240 --> 01:49:11,230

advanced technology is indistinguishable

1974

01:49:16,150 --> 01:49:13,250

from magic

1975

01:49:20,380 --> 01:49:16,160

so true I would take that a step further

1976

01:49:23,200 --> 01:49:20,390

and say any sufficiently advanced

1977

01:49:26,950 --> 01:49:23,210

civilization is indistinguishable from

1978

01:49:29,380 --> 01:49:26,960

God right I mean what if as I say what

1979

01:49:32,710 --> 01:49:29,390

if we what if a theoretical what if a

1980

01:49:36,240 --> 01:49:32,720

theoretical physicist at a place like

1981

01:49:40,630 --> 01:49:36,250

the Large Hadron Collider creates a

1982

01:49:42,940 --> 01:49:40,640

universe in that particle accelerator

1983

01:49:45,730 --> 01:49:42,950

what if someone creates life in a test

1984

01:49:49,030 --> 01:49:45,740

tube what if we build a machine so fat

1985

01:49:51,970 --> 01:49:49,040

powerful it becomes self-aware and as

1986

01:49:55,030 --> 01:49:51,980

for a soul well you know I I don't know

1987

01:49:58,180 --> 01:49:55,040

that there is such a thing we we regard

1988

01:50:01,870 --> 01:49:58,190

ourselves of self-aware and unconscious

1989

01:50:05,530 --> 01:50:01,880

but you know debates about the the split

1990

01:50:08,200 --> 01:50:05,540

between brain and mind have been going

1991

01:50:12,220 --> 01:50:08,210

on almost since the dawn of time well

1992

01:50:17,710 --> 01:50:12,230

what are you when you what what's your

1993

01:50:20,620 --> 01:50:17,720

opinion then when we die do we just

1994

01:50:29,470 --> 01:50:20,630

achieve our part of evolution and just

1995

01:50:31,360 --> 01:50:29,480

turn into dirt yep that's it yeah and

1996

01:50:34,000 --> 01:50:31,370

that is where I disagree I think the

1997

01:50:36,490 --> 01:50:34,010

soul lives on into a different attorney

1998

01:50:38,260 --> 01:50:36,500

maybe a different dimension and if you

1999

01:50:39,880 --> 01:50:38,270

didn't do your right justices here on

2000

01:50:42,730 --> 01:50:39,890

earth I think it comes back to your

2001
01:50:44,140 --> 01:50:42,740
lesson yeah then why go see I hope

2002
01:50:45,790 --> 01:50:44,150
you're right yeah I hope you're right

2003
01:50:47,860 --> 01:50:45,800
too I

2004
01:50:51,250 --> 01:50:47,870
but see this is this is what's great

2005
01:50:53,980 --> 01:50:51,260
about the both of you and myself that's

2006
01:50:57,550 --> 01:50:53,990
why God invented vanilla and chocolate

2007
01:50:59,290 --> 01:50:57,560
ice cream so we can all have choices hey

2008
01:51:01,390 --> 01:50:59,300
Scott enjoy the rest of your night my

2009
01:51:03,550 --> 01:51:01,400
friend thank you so much pleasure

2010
01:51:07,450 --> 01:51:03,560
talking to you guys have a great night

2011
01:51:10,390 --> 01:51:07,460
yeah you too yeah thank you so but Nick

2012
01:51:13,360 --> 01:51:10,400
but this just shows you this just shows

2013
01:51:15,370 --> 01:51:13,370

you why this workshop that I'm going to

2014

01:51:17,980 --> 01:51:15,380

be doing it contact in the desert is I

2015

01:51:20,950 --> 01:51:17,990

think going to be a little bit lively

2016

01:51:24,100 --> 01:51:20,960

yes it is and and I enjoy these

2017

01:51:27,070 --> 01:51:24,110

conversations because for me I'm in the

2018

01:51:31,480 --> 01:51:27,080

middle I don't know which way I would

2019

01:51:34,230 --> 01:51:31,490

fall on this fence right and and I enjoy

2020

01:51:38,050 --> 01:51:34,240

these conversations but let me ask you

2021

01:51:40,510 --> 01:51:38,060

when we have those out there and some

2022

01:51:45,310 --> 01:51:40,520

are friends of ours and yours that have

2023

01:51:50,710 --> 01:51:45,320

had near-death experiences our or or

2024

01:51:54,460 --> 01:51:50,720

have died died died dead died and and

2025

01:51:58,240 --> 01:51:54,470

have been brought back to life and they

2026

01:52:01,060 --> 01:51:58,250

share these experiences what do you

2027

01:52:04,510 --> 01:52:01,070

think's going on there I mean that those

2028

01:52:10,540 --> 01:52:04,520

that's a real experience probably some

2029

01:52:16,390 --> 01:52:10,550

sort of vivid hallucination in an oxygen

2030

01:52:19,780 --> 01:52:16,400

starved brain that okay that last it's

2031

01:52:22,600 --> 01:52:19,790

for 30 minutes then kind of takes its

2032

01:52:26,680 --> 01:52:22,610

fuel from from the particular

2033

01:52:30,730 --> 01:52:26,690

individuals cultural background right

2034

01:52:33,610 --> 01:52:30,740

their belief system group etc so it

2035

01:52:38,560 --> 01:52:33,620

doesn't surprise me that people who say

2036

01:52:40,780 --> 01:52:38,570

you know are critically ill you know

2037

01:52:45,220 --> 01:52:40,790

perhaps through some combination of

2038

01:52:53,440 --> 01:52:45,230

oxygen deprivation and and drugs and

2039

01:52:56,960 --> 01:52:53,450

wishful thinking see a light the the the

2040

01:52:58,709 --> 01:52:56,970

adrenaline rush at the moment of

2041

01:53:04,689 --> 01:52:58,719

[Music]

2042

01:53:07,270 --> 01:53:04,699

dying would probably be so extreme right

2043

01:53:09,760 --> 01:53:07,280

as far as what you're talking about here

2044

01:53:12,069 --> 01:53:09,770

a hallucination or something but because

2045

01:53:13,899 --> 01:53:12,079

it would be like an electrical shock

2046

01:53:17,350 --> 01:53:13,909

like you've never had in your life and

2047

01:53:19,359 --> 01:53:17,360

that could definitely constitute some

2048

01:53:21,010 --> 01:53:19,369

pretty crazy visions because we've all

2049

01:53:24,220 --> 01:53:21,020

had them right right before a car

2050

01:53:26,890 --> 01:53:24,230

accident or before you fall or trip or

2051
01:53:29,740 --> 01:53:26,900
fall down a hill or whatever it is when

2052
01:53:33,700 --> 01:53:29,750
something extreme happens you have that

2053
01:53:36,069 --> 01:53:33,710
adrenaline rush that and that would kick

2054
01:53:39,240 --> 01:53:36,079
off maybe the pineal gland or other

2055
01:53:42,040 --> 01:53:39,250
things and and unlock these vivid

2056
01:53:45,430 --> 01:53:42,050
imagination memories that you've had

2057
01:53:48,669 --> 01:53:45,440
over the years and that could be this

2058
01:53:51,879 --> 01:53:48,679
life's review that everybody talks about

2059
01:53:55,169 --> 01:53:51,889
and and these memories are released all

2060
01:53:59,649 --> 01:53:55,179
at one time you think that could be the

2061
01:54:01,750 --> 01:53:59,659
this you know this vision it could it

2062
01:54:04,720 --> 01:54:01,760
could well be I mean my goodness we

2063
01:54:07,330 --> 01:54:04,730

don't really even understand you know

2064

01:54:09,100 --> 01:54:07,340

the the dreaming state right we know

2065

01:54:12,819 --> 01:54:09,110

that when we dream for example our

2066

01:54:14,979 --> 01:54:12,829

perception of time is skewed and that a

2067

01:54:19,000 --> 01:54:14,989

dream that you have in in just a few

2068

01:54:21,729 --> 01:54:19,010

moments of napping can seem to last a

2069

01:54:23,950 --> 01:54:21,739

long time and to to encompass a really

2070

01:54:26,799 --> 01:54:23,960

complex structured narrative

2071

01:54:28,959 --> 01:54:26,809

now let's I'm gonna get back to the

2072

01:54:31,149 --> 01:54:28,969

phones but you just went up a notch

2073

01:54:32,890 --> 01:54:31,159

you've always been interesting but this

2074

01:54:34,750 --> 01:54:32,900

really got interesting to go back to the

2075

01:54:40,839 --> 01:54:34,760

phones I you live up fade to black sad

2076

01:54:43,270 --> 01:54:40,849

and Nick Pope hello Nick Pope yeah I got

2077

01:54:45,490 --> 01:54:43,280

a two-part question for you first you

2078

01:54:48,700 --> 01:54:45,500

have to assume you have to state your

2079

01:54:50,859 --> 01:54:48,710

name oh this is Eric your waiting man hi

2080

01:54:53,080 --> 01:54:50,869

Eric the awakening man okay what do you

2081

01:54:55,839 --> 01:54:53,090

have for Nick I'm taking the flip side

2082

01:54:58,240 --> 01:54:55,849

of Scott's question in the sense that

2083

01:55:00,459 --> 01:54:58,250

I'm gonna assume and if correct me if

2084

01:55:02,890 --> 01:55:00,469

I'm wrong mr. Pope it yeah in all

2085

01:55:04,629 --> 01:55:02,900

likelihood you probably believe or you

2086

01:55:07,390 --> 01:55:04,639

accept the possibility that we were

2087

01:55:10,569 --> 01:55:07,400

being visited by non-human entities is

2088

01:55:11,770 --> 01:55:10,579

that a fair assumption I certainly think

2089

01:55:14,470 --> 01:55:11,780

that it's

2090

01:55:16,810 --> 01:55:14,480

quite likely that there's life elsewhere

2091

01:55:19,330 --> 01:55:16,820

in the universe because in a sense I

2092

01:55:22,359 --> 01:55:19,340

don't think there's anything magical and

2093

01:55:25,540 --> 01:55:22,369

unique about planet Earth I think I

2094

01:55:27,879 --> 01:55:25,550

think we'll find that the standard what

2095

01:55:29,770 --> 01:55:27,889

is it that the competition principle

2096

01:55:32,649 --> 01:55:29,780

applies that we're probably just a

2097

01:55:35,770 --> 01:55:32,659

fairly average boring somewhere in the

2098

01:55:37,990 --> 01:55:35,780

middle planet and therefore what happens

2099

01:55:39,819 --> 01:55:38,000

here I don't see any reason why it

2100

01:55:40,180 --> 01:55:39,829

shouldn't happen elsewhere in the

2101
01:55:42,189 --> 01:55:40,190
universe

2102
01:55:43,959 --> 01:55:42,199
as to whether we're being visited or not

2103
01:55:47,529 --> 01:55:43,969
I don't know but I certainly don't rule

2104
01:55:50,859 --> 01:55:47,539
it out okay I'm parked - thank you for

2105
01:55:53,140 --> 01:55:50,869
that part - is this is that you know I

2106
01:55:55,720 --> 01:55:53,150
don't know if labeling anybody is an

2107
01:55:57,399 --> 01:55:55,730
atheist is there because there's for me

2108
01:56:00,939 --> 01:55:57,409
personally it's like okay when people

2109
01:56:02,890 --> 01:56:00,949
say God there is the theory that a lot

2110
01:56:06,310 --> 01:56:02,900
of people seem to buy into or think it's

2111
01:56:08,319 --> 01:56:06,320
possible that the demigods for example

2112
01:56:10,270 --> 01:56:08,329
came to Planet Earth and we were

2113
01:56:13,479 --> 01:56:10,280

hybridized or created through cloning or

2114

01:56:14,830 --> 01:56:13,489

whatever method where I mean is that up

2115

01:56:16,569 --> 01:56:14,840

can you see that it's more of a

2116

01:56:19,240 --> 01:56:16,579

possibility than they're just one God

2117

01:56:22,510 --> 01:56:19,250

that created everybody well I think it

2118

01:56:25,060 --> 01:56:22,520

comes back to the point that that are we

2119

01:56:28,569 --> 01:56:25,070

I mean let's let's take that example if

2120

01:56:30,549 --> 01:56:28,579

if there are other civilizations out

2121

01:56:33,689 --> 01:56:30,559

there and many of them are far more

2122

01:56:37,750 --> 01:56:33,699

advanced than ours I mean you mentioned

2123

01:56:40,930 --> 01:56:37,760

the phrase demigods but I would say in

2124

01:56:42,790 --> 01:56:40,940

one sense that's probably not a label

2125

01:56:46,029 --> 01:56:42,800

that I would use I would I would just

2126

01:56:47,470 --> 01:56:46,039

say a life-form that that is a bit

2127

01:56:50,350 --> 01:56:47,480

smarter than human beings

2128

01:56:54,129 --> 01:56:50,360

I wouldn't it doesn't make them divine

2129

01:56:57,430 --> 01:56:54,139

any more than than we are divine now

2130

01:56:59,080 --> 01:56:57,440

because we're more technologically

2131

01:57:00,580 --> 01:56:59,090

advanced and scientifically

2132

01:57:05,649 --> 01:57:00,590

knowledgeable than we were in the Bronze

2133

01:57:06,430 --> 01:57:05,659

Age awesome well thank you for taking my

2134

01:57:08,410 --> 01:57:06,440

call

2135

01:57:10,600 --> 01:57:08,420

get off the line here thanks Jay yeah

2136

01:57:13,750 --> 01:57:10,610

thank you so much Eric great phone call

2137

01:57:17,169 --> 01:57:13,760

Nick you shut him down well done oh

2138

01:57:20,049 --> 01:57:17,179

that's not yeah I think I don't think I

2139

01:57:21,970 --> 01:57:20,059

shut him down Lee I answered hopefully I

2140

01:57:24,070 --> 01:57:21,980

answered his question and told him what

2141

01:57:28,270 --> 01:57:24,080

I thought well see you know and that

2142

01:57:30,370 --> 01:57:28,280

no this is not my intention it's not my

2143

01:57:31,870 --> 01:57:30,380

intention it's not my intention to tell

2144

01:57:33,910 --> 01:57:31,880

anyone what to believe I'm just telling

2145

01:57:36,070 --> 01:57:33,920

you what I believe wait till you see him

2146

01:57:39,970 --> 01:57:36,080

I contacted in the desert he's six foot

2147

01:57:43,330 --> 01:57:39,980

eight so I think I've introduced you to

2148

01:57:45,610 --> 01:57:43,340

him before but this is and you're

2149

01:57:47,650 --> 01:57:45,620

absolutely right your presentation at

2150

01:57:52,270 --> 01:57:47,660

contact then in the desert on this

2151
01:57:54,370 --> 01:57:52,280
subject will be a lively one because the

2152
01:57:57,190 --> 01:57:54,380
people that listen to this show are

2153
01:57:59,620 --> 01:57:57,200
completely open-minded right and I push

2154
01:58:00,310 --> 01:57:59,630
that agenda every single day listen

2155
01:58:04,420 --> 01:58:00,320
everybody

2156
01:58:07,210 --> 01:58:04,430
get together here let's talk about it

2157
01:58:10,930 --> 01:58:07,220
and and let's have some fun and when it

2158
01:58:14,140 --> 01:58:10,940
comes to religion that went and and you

2159
01:58:17,020 --> 01:58:14,150
throw UFOs and aliens into the mix you

2160
01:58:19,180 --> 01:58:17,030
have the most extreme opinions and

2161
01:58:21,790 --> 01:58:19,190
that's it and people are going to

2162
01:58:24,100 --> 01:58:21,800
believe what they what they want to

2163
01:58:25,660 --> 01:58:24,110

believe but I've got time for one more

2164

01:58:33,370 --> 01:58:25,670

phone call hi you're live on fade to

2165

01:58:38,110 --> 01:58:33,380

black say hi to Nick Pope hey Nick Pope

2166

01:58:40,600 --> 01:58:38,120

yes yes oh great nice to get you I was a

2167

01:58:42,820 --> 01:58:40,610

little bit ahead when I jumped over to

2168

01:58:46,720 --> 01:58:42,830

this phone was listening to you through

2169

01:58:49,360 --> 01:58:46,730

the computer Nick so you worked at the

2170

01:58:49,720 --> 01:58:49,370

the oh I'm sorry this is Tom from Dayton

2171

01:58:50,350 --> 01:58:49,730

Ohio

2172

01:58:52,810 --> 01:58:50,360

hi Tom

2173

01:58:56,320 --> 01:58:52,820

[Laughter]

2174

01:58:58,780 --> 01:58:56,330

nice to talk with you both today okay

2175

01:59:01,140 --> 01:58:58,790

we're gonna we're up against a network

2176
01:59:05,650 --> 01:59:01,150
break here Tom so what's your question

2177
01:59:08,320 --> 01:59:05,660
yeah so Richard Doty called in Jimmy

2178
01:59:12,100 --> 01:59:08,330
turret or while ago and he was a distant

2179
01:59:15,400 --> 01:59:12,110
folk guy here and do you get a lot of

2180
01:59:20,800 --> 01:59:15,410
criticism because I would assume as a

2181
01:59:23,440 --> 01:59:20,810
retired mo DEA agent you get a

2182
01:59:24,930 --> 01:59:23,450
retirement check and so there is

2183
01:59:27,310 --> 01:59:24,940
something to be said about you know

2184
01:59:30,430 --> 01:59:27,320
possibly you still being on the payroll

2185
01:59:33,130 --> 01:59:30,440
does that ever come up and how do you

2186
01:59:36,190 --> 01:59:33,140
handle it if it does I will get a

2187
01:59:38,170 --> 01:59:36,200
government pension and I certainly don't

2188
01:59:39,940 --> 01:59:38,180

believe in

2189

01:59:42,280 --> 01:59:39,950

classified information I'm not a

2190

01:59:43,570 --> 01:59:42,290

whistleblower but like a lot of people

2191

01:59:46,120 --> 01:59:43,580

who've been involved in government

2192

01:59:48,040 --> 01:59:46,130

programs I take the view that if the

2193

01:59:50,740 --> 01:59:48,050

government itself D classifies

2194

01:59:53,680 --> 01:59:50,750

information that's then something that I

2195

01:59:55,150 --> 01:59:53,690

can comment on I absolutely get that

2196

01:59:57,310 --> 01:59:55,160

there will be people in the UFO and

2197

01:59:59,050 --> 01:59:57,320

conspiracy community who don't trust me

2198

02:00:02,650 --> 01:59:59,060

and will say once government always

2199

02:00:04,090 --> 02:00:02,660

government fair enough I don't much

2200

02:00:06,520 --> 02:00:04,100

doubt there's anything I can say to

2201

02:00:08,940 --> 02:00:06,530

those people that will dissuade them but

2202

02:00:11,170 --> 02:00:08,950

I am honestly not still on the payroll

2203

02:00:13,390 --> 02:00:11,180

with the exception of the fact that I

2204

02:00:17,220 --> 02:00:13,400

get a pension or I will get a pension as

2205

02:00:19,900 --> 02:00:17,230

a former government employer employee

2206

02:00:21,550 --> 02:00:19,910

that's right and thank you for them

2207

02:00:24,790 --> 02:00:21,560

silly call Tom thank you for the phone

2208

02:00:26,440 --> 02:00:24,800

call and I'll see ya thank you so much

2209

02:00:29,200 --> 02:00:26,450

great question and and the other thing

2210

02:00:31,030 --> 02:00:29,210

is Nick I mean I'll speak for you you

2211

02:00:36,130 --> 02:00:31,040

don't want to screw up that pension

2212

02:00:38,320 --> 02:00:36,140

either you you have to be you have to

2213

02:00:41,770 --> 02:00:38,330

stay in Bound you know you you

2214

02:00:43,300 --> 02:00:41,780

definitely you know worked for this so

2215

02:00:45,910 --> 02:00:43,310

why you know you don't want to

2216

02:00:46,810 --> 02:00:45,920

jeopardize that no but even if it wasn't

2217

02:00:48,970 --> 02:00:46,820

for the pension

2218

02:00:53,140 --> 02:00:48,980

I took a security oath and I take that

2219

02:00:56,410 --> 02:00:53,150

seriously a loyalty and integrity is is

2220

02:00:59,830 --> 02:00:56,420

important now what are you going to do

2221

02:01:07,480 --> 02:00:59,840

when you and I pass over right to the

2222

02:01:11,140 --> 02:01:07,490

other side what are you gonna do when I

2223

02:01:16,720 --> 02:01:11,150

come up to you and go yo Nick can you

2224

02:01:18,430 --> 02:01:16,730

show me around this place I do yeah

2225

02:01:20,920 --> 02:01:18,440

seeing as I don't think there is one I

2226

02:01:23,500 --> 02:01:20,930

guess I'll be pretty pretty darn

2227

02:01:25,320 --> 02:01:23,510

surprised oh you and I and Richard

2228

02:01:27,760 --> 02:01:25,330

Dawkins are gonna sit down and have a

2229

02:01:30,700 --> 02:01:27,770

have a little conversation Nick thank

2230

02:01:32,170 --> 02:01:30,710

you so much my friend and for coming in

2231

02:01:34,750 --> 02:01:32,180

tonight and doing this it means so much

2232

02:01:38,410 --> 02:01:34,760

to this audience and we'll see you I

2233

02:01:40,780 --> 02:01:38,420

can't believe it in three short weeks at

2234

02:01:43,210 --> 02:01:40,790

contact in the desert be safe and I'll

2235

02:01:45,190 --> 02:01:43,220

see you I'll see you out there thanks

2236

02:01:47,820 --> 02:01:45,200

Jimmy see that thank you so much Nick

2237

02:01:51,129 --> 02:01:47,830

and everybody can just go to Nick Pope

2238

02:01:52,569 --> 02:01:51,139

dotnet all of Annex scheduling is

2239

02:01:55,839 --> 02:01:52,579

right there his books are right there

2240

02:01:57,489 --> 02:01:55,849

and his his blog and everything that he

2241

02:02:00,520 --> 02:01:57,499

does great writing everything is right

2242

02:02:04,270 --> 02:02:00,530

there at Nick Pope dotnet and with that

2243

02:02:06,100 --> 02:02:04,280

I am going to get over to another

2244

02:02:08,290 --> 02:02:06,110

commercial I'm gonna get this in now

2245

02:02:11,020 --> 02:02:08,300

this short break and when I come back

2246

02:02:14,139 --> 02:02:11,030

I'll continue the open lines with all of

2247

02:02:14,830 --> 02:02:14,149

you Thank You Nick great conversation

2248

02:02:16,419 --> 02:02:14,840

Nick Pope

2249

02:02:18,370 --> 02:02:16,429

this is fade to black I'm your host

2250

02:02:19,569 --> 02:02:18,380

Jimmy Church I'll be right back with

2251
02:02:22,880 --> 02:02:19,579
more of your phone calls right after

2252
02:02:22,890 --> 02:02:38,680
[Music]

2253
02:02:46,160 --> 02:02:41,859
way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

2254
02:02:48,200 --> 02:02:46,170
you're listening to fade to black always

2255
02:02:51,050 --> 02:02:48,210
on the edge of the hottest alternative

2256
02:03:10,280 --> 02:02:51,060
talk jimmy church with fade to black

2257
02:03:14,000 --> 02:03:10,290
stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

2258
02:03:15,740 --> 02:03:14,010
earthquakes wildfires this year we've

2259
02:03:18,290 --> 02:03:15,750
experienced more than our fair share

2260
02:03:21,020 --> 02:03:18,300
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2261
02:03:23,240 --> 02:03:21,030
and last month I decided to make sure my

2262
02:03:25,100 --> 02:03:23,250
family does not have to worry about food

2263
02:03:28,580 --> 02:03:25,110

that should we get caught in a real

2264

02:03:30,590 --> 02:03:28,590

emergency situation introducing Humana a

2265

02:03:32,390 --> 02:03:30,600

healthy storable product that tastes so

2266

02:03:34,399 --> 02:03:32,400

good that you'll want to eat it every

2267

02:03:36,859 --> 02:03:34,409

day instead of just during those times

2268

02:03:40,250 --> 02:03:36,869

of duress all new manna products have a

2269

02:03:43,189 --> 02:03:40,260

25 year shelf life our msg and GMO free

2270

02:03:45,350 --> 02:03:43,199

no preservatives and are made in America

2271

02:03:47,120 --> 02:03:45,360

with the new manna pack in your home

2272

02:03:49,939 --> 02:03:47,130

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

2273

02:03:52,820 --> 02:03:49,949

that you protected your family not only

2274

02:03:55,250 --> 02:03:52,830

have I tasted and tested I own it

2275

02:03:56,959 --> 02:03:55,260

now you can too just click on the new

2276

02:03:59,300 --> 02:03:56,969

mana banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

2277

02:04:01,760 --> 02:03:59,310

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

2278

02:04:03,410 --> 02:04:01,770

order in addition to a discount we'll

2279

02:04:04,399 --> 02:04:03,420

send you an autograph fade to black

2280

02:04:08,240 --> 02:04:04,409

t-shirt

2281

02:04:09,770 --> 02:04:08,250

seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

2282

02:04:12,189 --> 02:04:09,780

lot whether you're a college student

2283

02:04:14,660 --> 02:04:12,199

busy professional parent or grandparent

2284

02:04:16,729 --> 02:04:14,670

ongoing stress and elevated levels of

2285

02:04:18,830 --> 02:04:16,739

the stress hormone cortisol can rob your

2286

02:04:21,020 --> 02:04:18,840

memory your health and your future

2287

02:04:23,060 --> 02:04:21,030

now you can combat the effects of stress

2288

02:04:25,010 --> 02:04:23,070

and anxiety while improving your memory

2289

02:04:27,109 --> 02:04:25,020

and recall at the same time with the

2290

02:04:28,879 --> 02:04:27,119

dietary supplement calm and clever

2291

02:04:31,010 --> 02:04:28,889

studies showed that the ingredients in

2292

02:04:33,290 --> 02:04:31,020

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

2293

02:04:34,879 --> 02:04:33,300

as 30 percent in one to two weeks call

2294

02:04:38,169 --> 02:04:34,889

one eight hundred seven five eight eight

2295

02:04:40,600 --> 02:04:38,179

seven four six or calm and clever calm

2296

02:04:49,299 --> 02:04:40,610

you listen to us and we listen to you

2297

02:04:51,609 --> 02:04:49,309

and so does the CIA jgr a radio.com hi

2298

02:04:53,679 --> 02:04:51,619

folks CBD is the home run hitter for

2299

02:04:55,870 --> 02:04:53,689

health right now why you ask because of

2300

02:04:57,969 --> 02:04:55,880

what it does for the body unfortunately

2301

02:04:59,830 --> 02:04:57,979

I can't tell you all about the benefit

2302

02:05:01,989 --> 02:04:59,840

you know there's reasons do your due

2303

02:05:04,989 --> 02:05:01,999

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

2304

02:05:07,179 --> 02:05:04,999

com that's ancient life oil calm angel

2305

02:05:09,279 --> 02:05:07,189

life oil uses organic ingredients and is

2306

02:05:12,179 --> 02:05:09,289

blended in coconut oil for some of the

2307

02:05:14,949 --> 02:05:12,189

best benefits legal in 50 states and

2308

02:05:19,830 --> 02:05:14,959

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

2309

02:05:22,629 --> 02:05:19,840

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

2310

02:05:24,609 --> 02:05:22,639

you are listening to fade to black with

2311

02:05:29,439 --> 02:05:24,619

Jimmy Church on the game change in

2312

02:05:31,479 --> 02:05:29,449

network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

2313

02:05:34,419 --> 02:05:31,489

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

2314

02:05:38,250 --> 02:05:34,429

revolution the revolution will not be

2315

02:05:43,670 --> 02:05:38,260

televised the revolution is on radio

2316

02:05:43,680 --> 02:06:20,910

[Music]

2317

02:06:26,200 --> 02:06:23,410

all right welcome back fade to black

2318

02:06:31,710 --> 02:06:26,210

Thank You Nick Pope that was great that

2319

02:06:35,020 --> 02:06:31,720

was great I've got my opinions though

2320

02:06:38,110 --> 02:06:35,030

you know and and I and it goes back to

2321

02:06:39,460 --> 02:06:38,120

my point which is oh by the way this

2322

02:06:41,800 --> 02:06:39,470

fade to black I'm you'll see me Church

2323

02:06:44,470 --> 02:06:41,810

you can follow me on Twitter at a church

2324

02:06:47,350 --> 02:06:44,480

Radiohead over on stellar alpha dot on

2325

02:06:50,650 --> 02:06:47,360

stellar dot-com get registered over

2326
02:06:53,040 --> 02:06:50,660
there I have no idea how many fader nuts

2327
02:06:57,670 --> 02:06:53,050
are over a non seller but it's in it's

2328
02:06:58,570 --> 02:06:57,680
certainly a couple of thousand and all

2329
02:07:00,820 --> 02:06:58,580
of you

2330
02:07:03,340 --> 02:07:00,830
messaging me at the same time I'm trying

2331
02:07:05,440 --> 02:07:03,350
to keep up and you guys can see that but

2332
02:07:07,330 --> 02:07:05,450
you can go over now and sell it we're

2333
02:07:10,450 --> 02:07:07,340
gonna figure out and have a chat

2334
02:07:13,270 --> 02:07:10,460
solution over an on stellar so we can do

2335
02:07:15,340 --> 02:07:13,280
that and and but in the meantime you're

2336
02:07:17,680 --> 02:07:15,350
more than welcome to message me over

2337
02:07:20,320 --> 02:07:17,690
there certainly Twitter @j turds radio

2338
02:07:25,030 --> 02:07:20,330

and either of our chat rooms over at

2339

02:07:28,620 --> 02:07:25,040

Spreaker or kg are a the planet I have

2340

02:07:34,810 --> 02:07:28,630

my opinions about all of this and and

2341

02:07:36,760 --> 02:07:34,820

Richard Dawkins who will never be on

2342

02:07:38,200 --> 02:07:36,770

this program he's welcome to come on

2343

02:07:42,730 --> 02:07:38,210

this program but he wouldn't want to

2344

02:07:44,830 --> 02:07:42,740

hang out here but the the point with all

2345

02:07:49,300 --> 02:07:44,840

of this is and I want to stress this I

2346

02:07:52,180 --> 02:07:49,310

love our community and we can all sit

2347

02:07:55,570 --> 02:07:52,190

around and debate all of this there's no

2348

02:07:57,520 --> 02:07:55,580

reason for an atheist to be offended

2349

02:08:01,230 --> 02:07:57,530

there's no reason for somebody that

2350

02:08:04,990 --> 02:08:01,240

believes in in a god or or whatever

2351
02:08:07,810 --> 02:08:05,000
thing that you do should be offended if

2352
02:08:10,510 --> 02:08:07,820
you are into spirituality and don't

2353
02:08:12,550 --> 02:08:10,520
confuse religion with spirituality as

2354
02:08:15,670 --> 02:08:12,560
two different things and you can do

2355
02:08:17,830 --> 02:08:15,680
nearly all of it at the same time too as

2356
02:08:19,390 --> 02:08:17,840
well I know that sounds weird it's kind

2357
02:08:21,730 --> 02:08:19,400
of like me somebody just called me

2358
02:08:22,960 --> 02:08:21,740
agnostic all right let's go to the

2359
02:08:25,550 --> 02:08:22,970
phones how you live on fade to black

2360
02:08:27,770 --> 02:08:25,560
who's calling

2361
02:08:32,000 --> 02:08:27,780
your life well how are you bugging me

2362
02:08:34,580 --> 02:08:32,010
yes what yes who's this hey my name is

2363
02:08:36,170 --> 02:08:34,590

Dale I've been listening to your radio

2364

02:08:39,740 --> 02:08:36,180

sir for a couple of months now and I

2365

02:08:42,050 --> 02:08:39,750

loved it and I took your advice and went

2366

02:08:46,190 --> 02:08:42,060

on to on stellar oh you did good though

2367

02:08:48,230 --> 02:08:46,200

yeah and there are a couple of friends I

2368

02:08:50,000 --> 02:08:48,240

talked to about it and the first guy

2369

02:08:51,530 --> 02:08:50,010

asked me he's like what's their business

2370

02:08:53,300 --> 02:08:51,540

plan to stay in business they don't do

2371

02:08:54,860 --> 02:08:53,310

that they don't do data mining not like

2372

02:08:55,400 --> 02:08:54,870

no I really don't have an idea about

2373

02:08:59,240 --> 02:08:55,410

that

2374

02:09:12,580 --> 02:08:59,250

yeah I would ask you about this we're

2375

02:09:15,740 --> 02:09:12,590

broke no it's what we are going to do is

2376

02:09:18,440 --> 02:09:15,750

this will we are going to introduce the

2377

02:09:20,630 --> 02:09:18,450

blockchain and as you know when you go

2378

02:09:22,940 --> 02:09:20,640

to your profile page and you click on

2379

02:09:25,940 --> 02:09:22,950

your profile page which I'm going to do

2380

02:09:29,450 --> 02:09:25,950

right now in real time here and you

2381

02:09:33,980 --> 02:09:29,460

scroll down on the left-hand side and

2382

02:09:36,530 --> 02:09:33,990

you will see your wallet okay you've got

2383

02:09:40,490 --> 02:09:36,540

a wallet there and you can see the on

2384

02:09:44,150 --> 02:09:40,500

stellar tokens now this isn't Bitcoin or

2385

02:09:46,070 --> 02:09:44,160

cryptocurrency this is a token the token

2386

02:09:50,270 --> 02:09:46,080

has value

2387

02:09:53,600 --> 02:09:50,280

right now it's 20 cents per token but

2388

02:09:55,910 --> 02:09:53,610

when you sign on to on stellar and you

2389

02:09:57,860 --> 02:09:55,920

register and if you use a referral code

2390

02:10:01,130 --> 02:09:57,870

if you don't use a referral code you've

2391

02:10:05,390 --> 02:10:01,140

got ten tokens if you use a referral

2392

02:10:08,960 --> 02:10:05,400

code you're given another 15 token so

2393

02:10:13,490 --> 02:10:08,970

you'll have 25 tokens to start with but

2394

02:10:16,760 --> 02:10:13,500

it is a token based economy so we're

2395

02:10:19,790 --> 02:10:16,770

going to have the blockchain built in

2396

02:10:23,380 --> 02:10:19,800

and the more activity that is done on

2397

02:10:27,710 --> 02:10:23,390

the site up voting down voting comments

2398

02:10:30,740 --> 02:10:27,720

creation of material and videos and

2399

02:10:33,710 --> 02:10:30,750

articles and things like that the more

2400

02:10:35,510 --> 02:10:33,720

that you do things on this and the more

2401

02:10:38,480 --> 02:10:35,520

people that we have there

2402

02:10:41,390 --> 02:10:38,490

more comments and post and things that

2403

02:10:43,490 --> 02:10:41,400

are created the blockchain creates more

2404

02:10:48,350 --> 02:10:43,500

tokens and that goes back into the

2405

02:10:51,500 --> 02:10:48,360

economy and you are rewarded for your

2406

02:10:54,590 --> 02:10:51,510

comments for your uploading it for if

2407

02:10:57,650 --> 02:10:54,600

you write an article or whatever that

2408

02:11:00,530 --> 02:10:57,660

you do that stimulates the economy it's

2409

02:11:03,230 --> 02:11:00,540

just like a little a little town in the

2410

02:11:04,880 --> 02:11:03,240

Midwest you've got a Main Street and

2411

02:11:06,530 --> 02:11:04,890

you've got a barber shop and a couple of

2412

02:11:09,470 --> 02:11:06,540

restaurants you've got a general store

2413

02:11:11,570 --> 02:11:09,480

and you've got things right and you've

2414

02:11:15,020 --> 02:11:11,580

got a farm outside of town and a ranch

2415

02:11:17,630 --> 02:11:15,030

that all feeds the little economy that's

2416

02:11:19,550 --> 02:11:17,640

in this town that's what I'm stellar is

2417

02:11:21,230 --> 02:11:19,560

that's why you're not gonna see

2418

02:11:23,720 --> 02:11:21,240

advertising and that's why you're not

2419

02:11:26,000 --> 02:11:23,730

gonna see outside influences you're not

2420

02:11:29,450 --> 02:11:26,010

gonna see a corporate structure come in

2421

02:11:32,270 --> 02:11:29,460

and try to to manhandle you or anything

2422

02:11:34,580 --> 02:11:32,280

like that and that's what it's based on

2423

02:11:37,010 --> 02:11:34,590

and all you have to do is go and

2424

02:11:39,620 --> 02:11:37,020

register and you can start participating

2425

02:11:41,870 --> 02:11:39,630

in the economy we're gonna get the

2426

02:11:44,720 --> 02:11:41,880

blockchain in here as soon as we clear

2427

02:11:47,000 --> 02:11:44,730

out of the beta stage and we know that

2428

02:11:48,890 --> 02:11:47,010

everything is running and cool and there

2429

02:11:51,160 --> 02:11:48,900

you go and that's that's it it's nothing

2430

02:11:55,880 --> 02:11:51,170

more than that it's not a big secret

2431

02:11:57,290 --> 02:11:55,890

okay yes there's a couple of other kind

2432

02:11:58,960 --> 02:11:57,300

of what I call them alternate they're

2433

02:12:02,090 --> 02:11:58,970

taking that approach

2434

02:12:06,140 --> 02:12:02,100

so like gab is doing that yeah there

2435

02:12:11,210 --> 02:12:06,150

it's yeah it's the future of everything

2436

02:12:14,870 --> 02:12:11,220

and if if Facebook was smart if YouTube

2437

02:12:19,330 --> 02:12:14,880

was smart and everything I'm talking

2438

02:12:22,580 --> 02:12:19,340

about Netflix or anything out there they

2439

02:12:26,420 --> 02:12:22,590

would look at this as internet 3.0 and

2440

02:12:31,120 --> 02:12:26,430

move into this type of structure with

2441

02:12:34,430 --> 02:12:31,130

the blockchain they should all do it and

2442

02:12:36,920 --> 02:12:34,440

the the technology that everybody is

2443

02:12:40,040 --> 02:12:36,930

based on right now is the technology

2444

02:12:42,500 --> 02:12:40,050

that was developed for this type of

2445

02:12:45,379 --> 02:12:42,510

economic system and and basis for the

2446

02:12:49,370 --> 02:12:45,389

Internet that's from 1995

2447

02:12:51,830 --> 02:12:49,380

you know this is this is 2018 and we

2448

02:12:55,729 --> 02:12:51,840

will figure this out on our own and one

2449

02:12:57,799 --> 02:12:55,739

thing is for sure is that the the

2450

02:13:00,169 --> 02:12:57,809

internet and those that use the internet

2451

02:13:02,419 --> 02:13:00,179

have figured out something they don't

2452

02:13:04,909 --> 02:13:02,429

like being data mined they don't like

2453

02:13:07,100 --> 02:13:04,919

their data being sold they're tired of

2454

02:13:10,209 --> 02:13:07,110

looking at advertising and they're tired

2455

02:13:13,790 --> 02:13:10,219

of selective advertising focused at them

2456

02:13:15,620 --> 02:13:13,800

when it feels intrusive there is nothing

2457

02:13:20,209 --> 02:13:15,630

you know what's creepy to me and your

2458

02:13:25,699 --> 02:13:20,219

name is Dale or Daryl no Dale okay you

2459

02:13:29,359 --> 02:13:25,709

know what's creepy to me is I last week

2460

02:13:33,889 --> 02:13:29,369

I'll give you a perfect example last

2461

02:13:36,319 --> 02:13:33,899

week Rita and I bought some furniture

2462

02:13:41,479 --> 02:13:36,329

for a family member

2463

02:13:43,790 --> 02:13:41,489

okay and we literally were in the car

2464

02:13:47,209 --> 02:13:43,800

and we were thinking about going to a

2465

02:13:50,959 --> 02:13:47,219

few different places and so we looked up

2466

02:13:51,290 --> 02:13:50,969

this piece of furniture you know on the

2467

02:13:53,689 --> 02:13:51,300

net

2468

02:13:55,639 --> 02:13:53,699

and you know so we can go to the closest

2469

02:13:58,489 --> 02:13:55,649

place and go and get it or buy it and

2470

02:14:01,669 --> 02:13:58,499

have it delivered later on that

2471

02:14:05,389 --> 02:14:01,679

afternoon a few minutes after doing the

2472

02:14:10,370 --> 02:14:05,399

search right suddenly this furniture is

2473

02:14:15,080 --> 02:14:10,380

now in our facebook newsfeed Ave you

2474

02:14:17,509 --> 02:14:15,090

know and it took it took minutes minutes

2475

02:14:19,459 --> 02:14:17,519

it's like the most offensive thing and

2476

02:14:22,939 --> 02:14:19,469

we're done with it what does suddenly we

2477

02:14:25,250 --> 02:14:22,949

need this furniture it's like in it it's

2478

02:14:26,000 --> 02:14:25,260

like that and I don't need that in my

2479

02:14:28,279 --> 02:14:26,010

life

2480

02:14:30,500 --> 02:14:28,289

I don't I don't need that kind of Big

2481

02:14:32,299 --> 02:14:30,510

Brother action Dale and so you're not

2482

02:14:35,479 --> 02:14:32,309

gonna see that on on stellar I can

2483

02:14:37,790 --> 02:14:35,489

promise you have a great day oh yeah go

2484

02:14:42,020 --> 02:14:37,800

ahead yes you is that people are being

2485

02:14:44,540 --> 02:14:42,030

you know be platformed and censorship

2486

02:14:46,370 --> 02:14:44,550

yes all of a sudden yes that censorship

2487

02:14:48,409 --> 02:14:46,380

stuff I think it's probably a concern

2488

02:14:50,029 --> 02:14:48,419

some of my friends have yes and you're

2489

02:14:53,209 --> 02:14:50,039

not gonna have that override on stellar

2490

02:14:55,790 --> 02:14:53,219

just as long as you you know everybody's

2491

02:14:57,820 --> 02:14:55,800

got a moral compass and if you stay

2492

02:15:01,960 --> 02:14:57,830

inside of

2493

02:15:04,030 --> 02:15:01,970

you would normally do or say you stay

2494

02:15:07,330 --> 02:15:04,040

inside of those boundaries you can do

2495

02:15:09,280 --> 02:15:07,340

whatever you want on on on stellar you

2496

02:15:11,200 --> 02:15:09,290

know and and and think about that

2497

02:15:12,910 --> 02:15:11,210

there's not going to be that doesn't

2498

02:15:15,810 --> 02:15:12,920

mean oh man it's a freedom of speech no

2499

02:15:18,400 --> 02:15:15,820

censorship all right I'm gonna do

2500

02:15:20,470 --> 02:15:18,410

pornography and I'm gonna post that up I

2501

02:15:22,300 --> 02:15:20,480

know they ain't that kind of party

2502

02:15:24,760 --> 02:15:22,310

that's not what I'm saying when I say no

2503

02:15:29,170 --> 02:15:24,770

censorship stay inside of the boundaries

2504

02:15:31,810 --> 02:15:29,180

this is I don't I don't have any

2505

02:15:35,170 --> 02:15:31,820

problems with somebody that doesn't

2506

02:15:37,300 --> 02:15:35,180

necessarily have an interest in the

2507

02:15:39,760 --> 02:15:37,310

paranormal of the supernatural or UFOs

2508

02:15:42,250 --> 02:15:39,770

but they want to come over and hang out

2509

02:15:44,830 --> 02:15:42,260

and learn and they start a profile page

2510

02:15:46,120 --> 02:15:44,840

and they want to post stuff about

2511

02:15:53,170 --> 02:15:46,130

crocheting

2512

02:15:56,020 --> 02:15:53,180

or golf you know that it's a yeah you

2513

02:15:58,170 --> 02:15:56,030

know but but that's that's what this is

2514

02:16:02,470 --> 02:15:58,180

about and if you can come over here and

2515

02:16:04,920 --> 02:16:02,480

enjoy the platform without the intrusion

2516

02:16:07,330 --> 02:16:04,930

of data mining or corporations or

2517

02:16:09,130 --> 02:16:07,340

advertising and that's the environment

2518

02:16:10,990 --> 02:16:09,140

that you want well you're gonna have

2519

02:16:13,150 --> 02:16:11,000

that over here so come over and have fun

2520

02:16:15,610 --> 02:16:13,160

it's gonna blow up and I'm telling you

2521

02:16:17,170 --> 02:16:15,620

I'm stellar is gonna take over it's

2522

02:16:20,170 --> 02:16:17,180

gonna take over Thank You Dale have a

2523

02:16:22,930 --> 02:16:20,180

great night my friend thank you yeah

2524

02:16:24,940 --> 02:16:22,940

have a great night and let me do this

2525

02:16:28,510 --> 02:16:24,950

let me do this hi you're live on fade to

2526

02:16:34,870 --> 02:16:28,520

black I'm going with area code 604

2527

02:16:39,220 --> 02:16:34,880

you're up next on fade to black hi hi

2528

02:16:42,610 --> 02:16:39,230

Jim giving it its Paul over here hi Paul

2529

02:16:46,300 --> 02:16:42,620

in Vancouver what's on your mind hey you

2530

02:16:48,400 --> 02:16:46,310

know what I'm really excited about on

2531

02:16:49,629 --> 02:16:48,410

stellar I think it's gonna I think it's

2532

02:16:51,640 --> 02:16:49,639

going to take off big time

2533

02:16:54,160 --> 02:16:51,650

yes it is it doesn't have a choice you

2534

02:16:56,440 --> 02:16:54,170

know this is something that the

2535

02:17:00,040 --> 02:16:56,450

community in the world needs right now

2536

02:17:02,530 --> 02:17:00,050

and it's already blowing up and just I'm

2537

02:17:06,459 --> 02:17:02,540

telling you the next couple of months is

2538

02:17:08,680 --> 02:17:06,469

gonna be an amazing ride so welcome

2539

02:17:11,370 --> 02:17:08,690

what's your screen name override on

2540

02:17:19,469 --> 02:17:15,940

well I uh I chose barren owl in the

2541

02:17:23,440 --> 02:17:19,479

beginning but I had to changes because

2542

02:17:24,969 --> 02:17:23,450

I'm not sure you know I tried to get on

2543

02:17:26,230 --> 02:17:24,979

a couple of times but I'm not sure what

2544

02:17:28,480 --> 02:17:26,240

happened okay

2545

02:17:32,139 --> 02:17:28,490

well get over there and send me a friend

2546

02:17:34,690 --> 02:17:32,149

request okay yeah well thank you so much

2547

02:17:36,790 --> 02:17:34,700

Paul behaving be well great phone call

2548

02:17:40,209 --> 02:17:36,800

hi you're live on fader block who's

2549

02:17:44,020 --> 02:17:40,219

calling hey Jimmy this is Mike over in

2550

02:17:48,639 --> 02:17:44,030

Spokane a cream 66 on Stella ah

2551

02:17:51,250 --> 02:17:48,649

how are you mad I'm doing good tired but

2552

02:17:53,620 --> 02:17:51,260

I'm doing good Hey I just want to say I

2553

02:17:56,290 --> 02:17:53,630

listen to you every morning because as

2554

02:18:00,669 --> 02:17:56,300

you know I I get up really really early

2555

02:18:04,379 --> 02:18:00,679

and I work long hours but you your show

2556

02:18:08,379 --> 02:18:04,389

you have a way of hitting the public and

2557

02:18:10,179 --> 02:18:08,389

just to where it's like we're family I

2558

02:18:13,240 --> 02:18:10,189

mean I know we're family you preach it

2559

02:18:15,190 --> 02:18:13,250

constantly but I mean you literally feel

2560

02:18:18,459 --> 02:18:15,200

like you're family and that's cool and

2561

02:18:21,040 --> 02:18:18,469

it makes my day go by so it's it's fun

2562

02:18:26,469 --> 02:18:21,050

and on stellar man I can't wait till

2563

02:18:31,110 --> 02:18:26,479

everything just goes I know it is y'all

2564

02:18:33,520 --> 02:18:31,120

you know what it's so much fun now and

2565

02:18:36,009 --> 02:18:33,530

because everything is is pretty much

2566

02:18:41,259 --> 02:18:36,019

running but after we get the news feed

2567

02:18:43,540 --> 02:18:41,269

in I mean for me I it was it was one of

2568

02:18:45,070 --> 02:18:43,550

my requirements for on stellar from the

2569

02:18:47,469 --> 02:18:45,080

beginning we have to do this and this

2570

02:18:50,709 --> 02:18:47,479

and this on our profile page and it's

2571

02:18:52,480 --> 02:18:50,719

something that nobody else does but once

2572

02:18:55,049 --> 02:18:52,490

that goes into play because we have

2573

02:18:57,580 --> 02:18:55,059

groups we have company pages we have

2574

02:19:01,330 --> 02:18:57,590

article writing we have the trending in

2575

02:19:03,040 --> 02:19:01,340

and and and now all of these elements

2576

02:19:06,040 --> 02:19:03,050

that make it so cool that nobody else is

2577

02:19:08,980 --> 02:19:06,050

doing but once that news feed goes in

2578

02:19:11,469 --> 02:19:08,990

the five or six or seven things that

2579

02:19:13,629 --> 02:19:11,479

everybody should have on a social media

2580

02:19:15,790 --> 02:19:13,639

site we're all going to be there and

2581

02:19:19,690 --> 02:19:15,800

running and then that's it man it's off

2582

02:19:21,070 --> 02:19:19,700

to the races oh I agree I agree I'm

2583

02:19:26,070 --> 02:19:21,080

excited for it

2584

02:19:34,629 --> 02:19:29,169

coming into that say how many tokens see

2585

02:19:36,339 --> 02:19:34,639

having your wallet 200 mm 75 Roseanne's

2586

02:19:39,070 --> 02:19:36,349

what I'm talking about

2587

02:19:41,669 --> 02:19:39,080

okay now Mike let's get off on seller

2588

02:19:45,339 --> 02:19:41,679

for a second welcome and thank you and

2589

02:19:47,530 --> 02:19:45,349

and and I look forward to a nice long

2590

02:19:50,200 --> 02:19:47,540

fun friendship on on stellar in this

2591

02:19:52,360 --> 02:19:50,210

program but let me ask you let me ask

2592

02:19:55,540 --> 02:19:52,370

you here's the test I'm gonna test you

2593

02:19:59,130 --> 02:19:55,550

who's your favorite heavy metal guitar

2594

02:20:07,120 --> 02:20:04,270

honestly to me though you know I grew up

2595

02:20:10,889 --> 02:20:07,130

and I was born in 66 but the 80s was my

2596

02:20:14,559 --> 02:20:10,899

favorite along with the late 70s okay

2597

02:20:17,980 --> 02:20:14,569

you're right in my boys house so I can't

2598

02:20:20,590 --> 02:20:17,990

wait to hear this Eddie Van Halen is my

2599

02:20:23,380 --> 02:20:20,600

favorite there you go that's what I'm

2600

02:20:25,420 --> 02:20:23,390

talking see the thing is Mike and thank

2601
02:20:28,660 --> 02:20:25,430
you for the phone call but what is

2602
02:20:33,790 --> 02:20:28,670
important here is that when you say

2603
02:20:36,150 --> 02:20:33,800
family the thing is I have always let it

2604
02:20:40,840 --> 02:20:36,160
all hang out I don't know you know I I

2605
02:20:43,599 --> 02:20:40,850
don't hide anything and so when I when I

2606
02:20:46,929 --> 02:20:43,609
talk about the things that motivate me

2607
02:20:51,099 --> 02:20:46,939
like Eddie Van Halen write music or

2608
02:20:55,570 --> 02:20:51,109
movies or or food or breakfast cereals

2609
02:20:58,660 --> 02:20:55,580
or UFOs or time travel or Egypt these

2610
02:21:01,090 --> 02:20:58,670
are the things that interest me and the

2611
02:21:03,610 --> 02:21:01,100
audience has grown because they listen

2612
02:21:06,610 --> 02:21:03,620
to this they may not you know Egypt

2613
02:21:11,010 --> 02:21:06,620

maybe it is it may not be Eddie Van

2614

02:21:13,360 --> 02:21:11,020

Halen or 80s hair band it may not but

2615

02:21:15,130 --> 02:21:13,370

something is gonna you know and they're

2616

02:21:22,030 --> 02:21:15,140

gonna you know what this dude does this

2617

02:21:23,920 --> 02:21:22,040

dude Church he's all right that's all

2618

02:21:26,950 --> 02:21:23,930

that happens here Mike and and you

2619

02:21:29,280 --> 02:21:26,960

picked up on that so thank you and let's

2620

02:21:32,740 --> 02:21:29,290

go hang out on on stellar after the show

2621

02:21:34,870 --> 02:21:32,750

right on and I think you and Rita and

2622

02:21:35,559 --> 02:21:34,880

the crew and Theresa wanted me to say to

2623

02:21:37,280 --> 02:21:35,569

Rita

2624

02:21:39,800 --> 02:21:37,290

thanks for accepting of

2625

02:21:42,500 --> 02:21:39,810

friend requests there you go alright

2626
02:21:43,130 --> 02:21:42,510
give give Teresa my best mic and don't

2627
02:21:46,580 --> 02:21:43,140
be a stranger

2628
02:21:49,400 --> 02:21:46,590
I will thank you so much great phone

2629
02:21:52,550 --> 02:21:49,410
call hi your life I'm fade to black

2630
02:21:54,200 --> 02:21:52,560
who's calling hey Jimmy it's your

2631
02:21:54,730 --> 02:21:54,210
brother from another mother Jonathan

2632
02:21:58,910 --> 02:21:54,740
hall

2633
02:22:01,100 --> 02:21:58,920
Jonathan Hall how are you man I'm good

2634
02:22:02,750 --> 02:22:01,110
sir how are you doing it's it's Thursday

2635
02:22:08,810 --> 02:22:02,760
night man its fate or night head Nick

2636
02:22:12,560 --> 02:22:08,820
Pope right god yes anyway listen I want

2637
02:22:14,511 --> 02:22:12,570
to thank you so much I'm on on stellar

2638
02:22:17,650 --> 02:22:14,521

as you know we chat a little bit earlier

2639

02:22:20,180 --> 02:22:17,660

on there but I want to urge people

2640

02:22:21,920 --> 02:22:20,190

there's all kinds of you I listen to

2641

02:22:25,070 --> 02:22:21,930

people talk about all kinds of different

2642

02:22:26,540 --> 02:22:25,080

things on your show and there's been

2643

02:22:29,511 --> 02:22:26,550

some people calling they have some

2644

02:22:32,390 --> 02:22:29,521

deep-rooted beliefs right and I just

2645

02:22:35,630 --> 02:22:32,400

urge people to be tender to one another

2646

02:22:39,620 --> 02:22:35,640

over there we all have something to

2647

02:22:42,740 --> 02:22:39,630

share and I've been around the block a

2648

02:22:46,670 --> 02:22:42,750

few times and I can tell you that

2649

02:22:48,820 --> 02:22:46,680

everyone has something to say we may not

2650

02:22:53,900 --> 02:22:48,830

agree with it but if we listen to them

2651
02:22:58,670 --> 02:22:53,910
where I come from there's there's

2652
02:23:02,060 --> 02:22:58,680
something that speaks through them and

2653
02:23:04,070 --> 02:23:02,070
if you listen you may hear something

2654
02:23:08,420 --> 02:23:04,080
that you're supposed to hear in order to

2655
02:23:13,300 --> 02:23:08,430
maybe make you take a look somewhere but

2656
02:23:15,590 --> 02:23:13,310
beyond that I also want to say that I

2657
02:23:19,430 --> 02:23:15,600
heard your show the other night as you

2658
02:23:22,430 --> 02:23:19,440
know and then you spoke about Google and

2659
02:23:25,070 --> 02:23:22,440
YouTube and you spoke about the

2660
02:23:28,190 --> 02:23:25,080
statistics which I found quite

2661
02:23:31,430 --> 02:23:28,200
terrifying I knew that oh well they had

2662
02:23:35,630 --> 02:23:31,440
pretty much taken over but I had no idea

2663
02:23:37,930 --> 02:23:35,640

to what degree I have gotten our

2664

02:23:41,330 --> 02:23:37,940

facebook a long time ago back during the

2665

02:23:45,250 --> 02:23:41,340

the election we had last for numerous

2666

02:23:48,280 --> 02:23:45,260

reasons also knowing what Facebook was

2667

02:23:50,990 --> 02:23:48,290

before they published what they

2668

02:23:55,520 --> 02:23:51,000

published to the public in the news and

2669

02:23:57,860 --> 02:23:55,530

everything else and I have put a post up

2670

02:24:02,150 --> 02:23:57,870

there on on stellar if people would like

2671

02:24:04,670 --> 02:24:02,160

to see it kind of a crazy title but it's

2672

02:24:08,000 --> 02:24:04,680

it's the title makes the pointing point

2673

02:24:11,330 --> 02:24:08,010

of just how personal they get with you

2674

02:24:13,460 --> 02:24:11,340

and your family your kids and how they

2675

02:24:15,200 --> 02:24:13,470

cannot wait for you to put that little

2676

02:24:18,350 --> 02:24:15,210

phone in their hand so they can start

2677

02:24:22,400 --> 02:24:18,360

getting on there and I think we all know

2678

02:24:24,260 --> 02:24:22,410

that it's social programming that they

2679

02:24:27,170 --> 02:24:24,270

are trying to direct us in spirits in

2680

02:24:28,820 --> 02:24:27,180

certain ways if they don't know that

2681

02:24:32,150 --> 02:24:28,830

they're not paying attention

2682

02:24:34,370 --> 02:24:32,160

I've been called paranoid I also reply

2683

02:24:36,560 --> 02:24:34,380

well if you're not paranoid you're not

2684

02:24:38,300 --> 02:24:36,570

paying attention that's a cliché that's

2685

02:24:41,390 --> 02:24:38,310

been going around but there is so much

2686

02:24:45,340 --> 02:24:41,400

truth to that I just want to say thank

2687

02:24:47,990 --> 02:24:45,350

you and keep doing what you're doing

2688

02:24:50,300 --> 02:24:48,000

afraid to say you have a new star on

2689

02:24:53,900 --> 02:24:50,310

your show named Micah yeah he's amazing

2690

02:24:56,300 --> 02:24:53,910

us man the first time I heard him go on

2691

02:24:58,370 --> 02:24:56,310

there I laughed and giggled through that

2692

02:24:59,930 --> 02:24:58,380

whole thing listening to him it was

2693

02:25:02,060 --> 02:24:59,940

amazing

2694

02:25:05,150 --> 02:25:02,070

he totally upstaged you and Nick by the

2695

02:25:06,920 --> 02:25:05,160

way and so you better move over there's

2696

02:25:10,310 --> 02:25:06,930

a new kid on the block that's exactly

2697

02:25:12,770 --> 02:25:10,320

right that's you know what a getting

2698

02:25:15,770 --> 02:25:12,780

upstaged by mica is what life is all

2699

02:25:19,040 --> 02:25:15,780

about that's it that's it

2700

02:25:25,580 --> 02:25:19,050

I mean if you if you really think about

2701

02:25:28,280 --> 02:25:25,590

it the there is always an evolutionary

2702

02:25:30,350 --> 02:25:28,290

process and anything right and think

2703

02:25:32,780 --> 02:25:30,360

about the guitar players from the 50s

2704

02:25:34,940 --> 02:25:32,790

and look at these kids today playing

2705

02:25:36,920 --> 02:25:34,950

guitar man go check out have you know

2706

02:25:38,630 --> 02:25:36,930

checked out bumblefoot you know and you

2707

02:25:40,120 --> 02:25:38,640

go watch him and you're just like wait a

2708

02:25:43,490 --> 02:25:40,130

minute here man

2709

02:25:46,700 --> 02:25:43,500

stop the bus right this is what's going

2710

02:25:48,770 --> 02:25:46,710

on today and so you have this you know

2711

02:25:50,780 --> 02:25:48,780

who would have thought that Eddie Van

2712

02:25:52,910 --> 02:25:50,790

Halen could have been improved upon or

2713

02:25:56,290 --> 02:25:52,920

Steve Vai could have been improved upon

2714

02:25:59,300 --> 02:25:56,300

or you know you go back Jimmy Page or

2715

02:26:02,000 --> 02:25:59,310

Hendrix and you know how could these

2716

02:26:03,540 --> 02:26:02,010

things approve but they all do and it's

2717

02:26:06,029 --> 02:26:03,550

the same thing with

2718

02:26:07,769 --> 02:26:06,039

with knowledge or basketball you know

2719

02:26:08,429 --> 02:26:07,779

who could have gotten better than Jerry

2720

02:26:10,979 --> 02:26:08,439

West

2721

02:26:13,109 --> 02:26:10,989

well then along comes Michael Jordan who

2722

02:26:14,939 --> 02:26:13,119

would have been better than dr. J right

2723

02:26:17,010 --> 02:26:14,949

and Michael Jordan comes along then he

2724

02:26:19,649 --> 02:26:17,020

got Kobe Bryant and now we've got LeBron

2725

02:26:21,179 --> 02:26:19,659

James or whatever you know things get

2726

02:26:24,569 --> 02:26:21,189

better and better and better and better

2727

02:26:27,750 --> 02:26:24,579

and and so today Mika

2728

02:26:29,819 --> 02:26:27,760

nine years old if I get shown up by Mika

2729

02:26:34,319 --> 02:26:29,829

bring it I love every second of it

2730

02:26:35,969 --> 02:26:34,329

thank you so much Jonathan one last one

2731

02:26:36,569 --> 02:26:35,979

last thing and I'm gonna get out of here

2732

02:26:40,950 --> 02:26:36,579

sure

2733

02:26:42,569 --> 02:26:40,960

Mika is the future and he not just the

2734

02:26:44,609 --> 02:26:42,579

future I'm speaking for children in

2735

02:26:46,710 --> 02:26:44,619

general and this is why I feel so

2736

02:26:49,260 --> 02:26:46,720

strongly about some of the things that I

2737

02:26:51,450 --> 02:26:49,270

have to say be it on on stellar or just

2738

02:26:54,809 --> 02:26:51,460

communicating with you right is that the

2739

02:26:57,630 --> 02:26:54,819

kids are our future and we need to

2740

02:27:00,779 --> 02:26:57,640

protect them from those that would love

2741

02:27:02,880 --> 02:27:00,789

to take over our world and that's all I

2742

02:27:04,679 --> 02:27:02,890

have to say about that and we have to do

2743

02:27:08,130 --> 02:27:04,689

what we have to do in order to make

2744

02:27:11,519 --> 02:27:08,140

their future possible free a free future

2745

02:27:13,710 --> 02:27:11,529

god bless Jimmy all my best now and

2746

02:27:17,099 --> 02:27:13,720

forever thank you so much Jonathan great

2747

02:27:20,250 --> 02:27:17,109

phone call my friend all right have a

2748

02:27:21,899 --> 02:27:20,260

good night and and he is he's absolutely

2749

02:27:23,519 --> 02:27:21,909

right there I've got time for one more

2750

02:27:25,679 --> 02:27:23,529

phone call then I'm gonna comment on

2751

02:27:31,500 --> 02:27:25,689

this after the break hi you're live on

2752

02:27:33,750 --> 02:27:31,510

fade to black who's calling hi Mike from

2753

02:27:36,809 --> 02:27:33,760

Montana yeah what are you like my fourth

2754

02:27:38,160 --> 02:27:36,819

Mike phone call tonight what are the

2755

02:27:40,290 --> 02:27:38,170

odds of that all right

2756

02:27:42,599 --> 02:27:40,300

how are you Mike what's going on pretty

2757

02:27:44,460 --> 02:27:42,609

good hey I wanted to ask one quick

2758

02:27:46,769 --> 02:27:44,470

question that on Snowden and I wanted to

2759

02:27:50,099 --> 02:27:46,779

ask you something else but uh went on

2760

02:27:56,309 --> 02:27:50,109

still trying up alerts on my videos is

2761

02:28:00,689 --> 02:27:56,319

there a limit sighs maybe what I would

2762

02:28:04,950 --> 02:28:00,699

do for now if the videos are up on

2763

02:28:07,050 --> 02:28:04,960

YouTube just use a youtube link I I

2764

02:28:10,410 --> 02:28:07,060

don't have that technical answer right

2765

02:28:13,380 --> 02:28:10,420

now but what I would do if you if you

2766

02:28:15,809 --> 02:28:13,390

need to find this out just write info at

2767

02:28:17,489 --> 02:28:15,819

on stellar calm and

2768

02:28:19,949 --> 02:28:17,499

ask that question and you will get a

2769

02:28:22,319 --> 02:28:19,959

response all right

2770

02:28:25,409 --> 02:28:22,329

okay bad thing I want I don't have the

2771

02:28:28,159 --> 02:28:25,419

answers to everything I'm close I'm

2772

02:28:30,689 --> 02:28:28,169

close Mike okay what's your question

2773

02:28:33,119 --> 02:28:30,699

well it's not really a question it's

2774

02:28:34,800 --> 02:28:33,129

kind of like a list of Nick earlier they

2775

02:28:37,619 --> 02:28:34,810

have said something about death death

2776

02:28:40,559 --> 02:28:37,629

being you know maybe the end point or

2777

02:28:43,829 --> 02:28:40,569

whatever right I dress I drowned at six

2778

02:28:48,869 --> 02:28:43,839

years old and I can tell him it's not

2779

02:28:52,109 --> 02:28:48,879

really the end point I was six years old

2780

02:28:55,199 --> 02:28:52,119

I drowned in the river went 300 some

2781

02:28:58,340 --> 02:28:55,209

yards underwater and was lucky that I

2782

02:29:03,300 --> 02:28:58,350

actually got pulled out by the person I

2783

02:29:05,609 --> 02:29:03,310

encountered me and but I was I was

2784

02:29:10,250 --> 02:29:05,619

probably without a heartbeat

2785

02:29:13,229 --> 02:29:10,260

no breathing for seven eight minutes and

2786

02:29:15,719 --> 02:29:13,239

during that whole time yeah there is a

2787

02:29:19,619 --> 02:29:15,729

light I saw that too well what really

2788

02:29:21,540 --> 02:29:19,629

got me was even at six years old I had

2789

02:29:24,960 --> 02:29:21,550

never heard any of this stuff before

2790

02:29:27,059 --> 02:29:24,970

at six years old my life went backwards

2791

02:29:30,929 --> 02:29:27,069

at the moment that I realized there was

2792

02:29:33,809 --> 02:29:30,939

no turning back you know I I done sucked

2793

02:29:38,279 --> 02:29:33,819

in the water I couldn't it was fading

2794

02:29:40,460 --> 02:29:38,289

fast you know but my life everyday the

2795

02:29:44,069 --> 02:29:40,470

highlights of every day of my life

2796

02:29:46,079 --> 02:29:44,079

all the way back to my birth it amazed

2797

02:29:49,800 --> 02:29:46,089

me that's what really amazing it's like

2798

02:29:52,590 --> 02:29:49,810

if I was a hallucination how could you

2799

02:29:56,279 --> 02:29:52,600

do that as a six-year-old you know I'm

2800

02:29:58,349 --> 02:29:56,289

saying because there's no there's no you

2801
02:30:01,529 --> 02:29:58,359
know like people say you're influenced

2802
02:30:03,869 --> 02:30:01,539
by all these things as you go over I had

2803
02:30:05,969 --> 02:30:03,879
no influence I didn't even understand

2804
02:30:08,369 --> 02:30:05,979
what was about to happen I knew I was

2805
02:30:13,409 --> 02:30:08,379
going to probably die but I didn't

2806
02:30:14,909 --> 02:30:13,419
realize the experience and for seven

2807
02:30:18,719 --> 02:30:14,919
minutes I went through the whole

2808
02:30:22,109 --> 02:30:18,729
experience and when it wide finally

2809
02:30:24,779 --> 02:30:22,119
eating regained consciousness the first

2810
02:30:28,590 --> 02:30:24,789
thing I said was why did you bring me

2811
02:30:29,791 --> 02:30:28,600
back right and and and was like they all

2812
02:30:32,881 --> 02:30:29,801
looked at me strange

2813
02:30:35,430 --> 02:30:32,891

I was probably still green color and I

2814

02:30:39,211 --> 02:30:35,440

was like you know where I was I was

2815

02:30:42,780 --> 02:30:39,221

perfectly happy and I came back and I

2816

02:30:45,780 --> 02:30:42,790

was like somebody messed up here I'm not

2817

02:30:50,400 --> 02:30:45,790

supposed to be here not with you all and

2818

02:30:52,650 --> 02:30:50,410

and it seemed like like I got booted out

2819

02:30:54,900 --> 02:30:52,660

you know you know like one surviving it

2820

02:30:57,570 --> 02:30:54,910

throughout the house it really kind of

2821

02:31:00,121 --> 02:30:57,580

for a long time it kind of I don't want

2822

02:31:02,690 --> 02:31:00,131

say depressed me but it I just didn't

2823

02:31:05,520 --> 02:31:02,700

feel like I belong here you know I mean

2824

02:31:09,121 --> 02:31:05,530

because of all that experience that I

2825

02:31:11,091 --> 02:31:09,131

went through during that seven minutes

2826

02:31:14,251 --> 02:31:11,101

we've seen like an eternity

2827

02:31:16,350 --> 02:31:14,261

I don't know I don't know if Nick's

2828

02:31:18,810 --> 02:31:16,360

right about it being the end I just

2829

02:31:20,970 --> 02:31:18,820

think it's I'm not religious I don't you

2830

02:31:24,030 --> 02:31:20,980

know I don't go around with a bobble

2831

02:31:26,461 --> 02:31:24,040

hand all that right but I know there's

2832

02:31:28,921 --> 02:31:26,471

something beyond this I don't know

2833

02:31:32,491 --> 02:31:28,931

exactly what it is I got a taste of it

2834

02:31:34,501 --> 02:31:32,501

and be honest with you I really I don't

2835

02:31:36,720 --> 02:31:34,511

fear death I thought oh I did some of

2836

02:31:40,411 --> 02:31:36,730

the stupidest things anybody could

2837

02:31:47,251 --> 02:31:40,421

imagine right I'm free climbing a face

2838

02:31:50,011 --> 02:31:47,261

cliff exactly right and can't I hate to

2839

02:31:51,871 --> 02:31:50,021

admit but I had a bottle of Jack and to

2840

02:31:53,841 --> 02:31:51,881

my buddies with me and we decided hey

2841

02:31:58,051 --> 02:31:53,851

why not let's try it

2842

02:32:01,820 --> 02:31:58,061

so I mean crazy stuff like added yeah

2843

02:32:05,430 --> 02:32:01,830

but I never feared death from six on

2844

02:32:08,610 --> 02:32:05,440

even to this day I've been car wreck it

2845

02:32:12,091 --> 02:32:08,620

was killed most people I flipped the car

2846

02:32:14,820 --> 02:32:12,101

17 times hit a culvert jackknifed it and

2847

02:32:18,030 --> 02:32:14,830

what it did is it slammed through a

2848

02:32:20,310 --> 02:32:18,040

stone column at the end of this man is

2849

02:32:23,220 --> 02:32:20,320

driveway they went through the driver

2850

02:32:25,640 --> 02:32:23,230

side and I was on the passenger side

2851
02:32:28,831 --> 02:32:25,650
hanging onto a strap with two threads

2852
02:32:30,570 --> 02:32:28,841
holding on to the door and if it had

2853
02:32:32,610 --> 02:32:30,580
broke loose I would have been over in

2854
02:32:34,650 --> 02:32:32,620
the middle of that stone pile coming

2855
02:32:37,171 --> 02:32:34,660
through but I walked away from that

2856
02:32:39,270 --> 02:32:37,181
wreck without a scratch it it actually

2857
02:32:41,911 --> 02:32:39,280
freaked the priest out who showed up to

2858
02:32:43,230 --> 02:32:41,921
give me last right as I walked away late

2859
02:32:45,720 --> 02:32:43,240
okay

2860
02:32:48,930 --> 02:32:45,730
I wrecked my car but I'm still either

2861
02:32:51,000 --> 02:32:48,940
can't help and didn't have a scratch on

2862
02:32:53,551 --> 02:32:51,010
me and the people at the farmer that

2863
02:32:55,470 --> 02:32:53,561

owned the property he saw it was at

2864

02:32:59,551 --> 02:32:55,480

nighttime so he saw the car lights and

2865

02:33:02,730 --> 02:32:59,561

all and but he looked at me and he said

2866

02:33:04,110 --> 02:33:02,740

you have not not even a scratch and he

2867

02:33:05,131 --> 02:33:04,120

had to break a window out for me to

2868

02:33:08,190 --> 02:33:05,141

actually get out of the car

2869

02:33:10,711 --> 02:33:08,200

there was no hood no trunk no door on

2870

02:33:13,200 --> 02:33:10,721

the driver's side was gone after the

2871

02:33:15,091 --> 02:33:13,210

last impact the seat went through the

2872

02:33:17,610 --> 02:33:15,101

back one thereafter the rocks fall to

2873

02:33:19,921 --> 02:33:17,620

earth motor was laying about 300 yards

2874

02:33:23,100 --> 02:33:19,931

with the trainee probably 100 yards away

2875

02:33:28,230 --> 02:33:23,110

the rear axle was at the beginning of it

2876

02:33:32,881 --> 02:33:28,240

all about 300 yards back and so they

2877

02:33:34,110 --> 02:33:32,891

also see you know and and that's Mike I

2878

02:33:35,881 --> 02:33:34,120

want to thank you for the phone call I

2879

02:33:38,761 --> 02:33:35,891

got a break to a commercial but what's

2880

02:33:40,711 --> 02:33:38,771

really cool is that you went through

2881

02:33:43,410 --> 02:33:40,721

that experience and then when you hear

2882

02:33:44,730 --> 02:33:43,420

something you know like Nick you know

2883

02:33:47,160 --> 02:33:44,740

that there's something else out there

2884

02:33:49,080 --> 02:33:47,170

you know I'll talk more about this when

2885

02:33:52,860 --> 02:33:49,090

I come back this is fade to black coming

2886

02:33:54,000 --> 02:33:52,870

on Jimmy Church Spader night Thursday

2887

02:33:56,590 --> 02:33:54,010

night I'll be right back more of your

2888

02:34:00,330 --> 02:33:56,600

phone calls there next stay with me

2889

02:34:02,559 --> 02:34:00,340

[Music]

2890

02:34:07,440 --> 02:34:02,569

everybody's Rob Halford the mental guard

2891

02:34:14,050 --> 02:34:10,720

this is kera digital broadcasting

2892

02:34:18,430 --> 02:34:14,060

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2893

02:34:20,680 --> 02:34:18,440

Arkansas let's get this man to the ER

2894

02:34:23,500 --> 02:34:20,690

stat right away doctor we see this every

2895

02:34:25,930 --> 02:34:23,510

day heart attack or angina pain due to

2896

02:34:28,330 --> 02:34:25,940

blocked and clogged arteries chelation

2897

02:34:30,460 --> 02:34:28,340

can remove obstructions or blockages

2898

02:34:33,070 --> 02:34:30,470

from arteries and help avoid painful and

2899

02:34:35,290 --> 02:34:33,080

expensive surgery now there's angio prim

2900

02:34:37,090 --> 02:34:35,300

it's a liquid oral chelation product

2901
02:34:39,370 --> 02:34:37,100
that you take with juice you start to

2902
02:34:41,230 --> 02:34:39,380
feel the results fast angio primm

2903
02:34:43,420 --> 02:34:41,240
increases blood flow all over the body

2904
02:34:45,490 --> 02:34:43,430
and that means more energy and strength

2905
02:34:48,190 --> 02:34:45,500
to take on the day with less aches and

2906
02:34:51,190 --> 02:34:48,200
pains 60 years of research has gone into

2907
02:34:54,040 --> 02:34:51,200
chelation and angiogram is the result a

2908
02:34:55,900 --> 02:34:54,050
safe and easy way to unblock your veins

2909
02:34:58,060 --> 02:34:55,910
and arteries from buildup that slow

2910
02:34:59,410 --> 02:34:58,070
circulation shaping dr. Jones please

2911
02:35:01,510 --> 02:34:59,420
report to the emergency room right away

2912
02:35:04,270 --> 02:35:01,520
log on now for a special radio offer

2913
02:35:09,370 --> 02:35:04,280

from angio priem that's angio prim calm

2914

02:35:11,440 --> 02:35:09,380

/ radio ang io PRI M angio prim calm /

2915

02:35:15,190 --> 02:35:11,450

radio are called eight seven 7 eight 8

2916

02:35:19,930 --> 02:35:15,200

272 21 that's eight seven 7 eight 8 272

2917

02:35:23,350 --> 02:35:19,940

21 so you love talk radio then you'll

2918

02:35:26,410 --> 02:35:23,360

love talk stream live.com talk stream

2919

02:35:28,600 --> 02:35:26,420

live is always on 24/7 with the best

2920

02:35:30,730 --> 02:35:28,610

streaming talk shows find your favorite

2921

02:35:33,790 --> 02:35:30,740

talkers and discover some new ones it's

2922

02:35:35,560 --> 02:35:33,800

free readily available online or on the

2923

02:35:37,990 --> 02:35:35,570

smartphone or tablet finding your

2924

02:35:40,270 --> 02:35:38,000

favorite talk shows all in one place has

2925

02:35:42,820 --> 02:35:40,280

gotten a whole lot easier just go to

2926
02:35:45,370 --> 02:35:42,830
tox-screen live.com be sure to download

2927
02:35:48,880 --> 02:35:45,380
the free apps from Google Play or the

2928
02:35:52,120 --> 02:35:48,890
itunes app store your contact for

2929
02:35:57,070 --> 02:35:52,130
current news and trending topics jgr a

2930
02:35:59,260 --> 02:35:57,080
radio.com hello Fader knots this is

2931
02:36:02,050 --> 02:35:59,270
Jimmy Church and I'm introducing new

2932
02:36:05,530 --> 02:36:02,060
Pharma a company whose products are

2933
02:36:09,640 --> 02:36:05,540
based on science human function based on

2934
02:36:12,400 --> 02:36:09,650
the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

2935
02:36:14,440 --> 02:36:12,410
pharma firmly believes in this science

2936
02:36:15,210 --> 02:36:14,450
and their research indicates that

2937
02:36:17,760 --> 02:36:15,220
support

2938
02:36:20,820 --> 02:36:17,770

of the ECS provides the beneficial

2939

02:36:24,090 --> 02:36:20,830

effects for a healthy lifestyle new

2940

02:36:25,170 --> 02:36:24,100

Pharma science includes relief capsules

2941

02:36:28,229 --> 02:36:25,180

for pain relief

2942

02:36:31,320 --> 02:36:28,239

sleep capsules which are natural support

2943

02:36:34,769 --> 02:36:31,330

for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

2944

02:36:37,830 --> 02:36:34,779

is support for your ECS and fit capsules

2945

02:36:39,479 --> 02:36:37,840

support your active lifestyle just click

2946

02:36:43,170 --> 02:36:39,489

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2947

02:36:45,120 --> 02:36:43,180

and use the promo code f2b for a 33

2948

02:36:48,450 --> 02:36:45,130

percent discount on all of their

2949

02:36:50,370 --> 02:36:48,460

products or visit new Pharma comm for

2950

02:36:57,469 --> 02:36:50,380

all of the knowledge on the science

2951
02:36:59,639 --> 02:36:57,479
that's gnu pharma dot-com gobekli tepe

2952
02:37:01,349 --> 02:36:59,649
did you know that when you're on the

2953
02:37:03,840 --> 02:37:01,359
road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2954
02:37:05,940 --> 02:37:03,850
available you can still listen to every

2955
02:37:08,550 --> 02:37:05,950
minute of fade to black by just calling

2956
02:37:11,580 --> 02:37:08,560
six oh five five six two four four eight

2957
02:37:14,070 --> 02:37:11,590
two no smartphone app or internet needed

2958
02:37:16,710 --> 02:37:14,080
it saves your data plan and no extra

2959
02:37:19,469 --> 02:37:16,720
cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2960
02:37:21,630 --> 02:37:19,479
call six oh five five six two four four

2961
02:37:24,660 --> 02:37:21,640
eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2962
02:37:35,261 --> 02:37:24,670
Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2963
02:37:42,640 --> 02:37:40,011

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2964

02:37:45,230 --> 02:37:42,650

really love ponies I'm serious I

2965

02:37:49,280 --> 02:37:45,240

couldn't stay sane without Pony mr.

2966

02:37:54,380 --> 02:37:49,290

Brooks why fade to black because you

2967

02:37:58,349 --> 02:37:56,219

this is fade to black

2968

02:38:02,040 --> 02:37:58,359

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2969

02:38:11,140 --> 02:38:02,050

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2970

02:38:11,150 --> 02:38:16,740

[Music]

2971

02:38:19,961 --> 02:38:18,370

all right welcome back

2972

02:38:22,751 --> 02:38:19,971

fade to black Thursday night favored

2973

02:38:24,551 --> 02:38:22,761

nights open lines all night long had

2974

02:38:25,480 --> 02:38:24,561

Nick Pope in taking phone calls over

2975

02:38:28,110 --> 02:38:25,490

here Thank You Nick

2976

02:38:31,450 --> 02:38:28,120

that was that was great Jon Rappoport

2977

02:38:34,330 --> 02:38:31,460

great phone calls tonight mica and from

2978

02:38:35,470 --> 02:38:34,340

the United Kingdom and let's go back to

2979

02:38:41,650 --> 02:38:35,480

the phones hi you're live i'm fade to

2980

02:38:46,450 --> 02:38:41,660

black who's calling hey man how are you

2981

02:38:49,870 --> 02:38:46,460

that's the question oh it's like my

2982

02:38:53,261 --> 02:38:49,880

Thursday Wednesday night I'm good are

2983

02:38:56,470 --> 02:38:53,271

you on the road are you on the road I am

2984

02:38:59,251 --> 02:38:56,480

on the road ok just long as you're

2985

02:39:03,131 --> 02:38:59,261

behaving I'll take this phone call

2986

02:39:05,770 --> 02:39:03,141

always always so I'm curious does that

2987

02:39:08,801 --> 02:39:05,780

I've seen the names on black vault about

2988

02:39:10,751 --> 02:39:08,811

the a a WPS or whatever it was that

2989

02:39:11,921 --> 02:39:10,761

might have actually been tainted instead

2990

02:39:17,591 --> 02:39:11,931

yeah awesome

2991

02:39:19,001 --> 02:39:17,601

yeah yeah you eat from what it sounded

2992

02:39:21,511 --> 02:39:19,011

like is it sounded like we might have

2993

02:39:24,671 --> 02:39:21,521

been doing the queries wrong on the

2994

02:39:26,051 --> 02:39:24,681

Freedom of Information accident but it

2995

02:39:28,421 --> 02:39:26,061

also sounds like that may have been

2996

02:39:29,770 --> 02:39:28,431

underhanded - based on like you were

2997

02:39:31,060 --> 02:39:29,780

saying I'll be honest I didn't get to

2998

02:39:32,680 --> 02:39:31,070

hear Nick Pope earlier because I

2999

02:39:35,680 --> 02:39:32,690

literally turn the show on about 20

3000

02:39:39,060 --> 02:39:35,690

minutes ago yeah we didn't know yeah we

3001

02:39:41,020 --> 02:39:39,070

didn't talk about that tonight but I I

3002

02:39:43,541 --> 02:39:41,030

understand what you're saying because

3003

02:39:47,591 --> 02:39:43,551

that's what there are some out there

3004

02:39:51,520 --> 02:39:47,601

that are trying to suggest just that and

3005

02:40:00,211 --> 02:39:51,530

that may be the case that these the

3006

02:40:08,350 --> 02:40:00,221

these queries with you right right no

3007

02:40:09,881 --> 02:40:08,360

John Greenwald John's note that came up

3008

02:40:11,801 --> 02:40:09,891

on the site didn't sound like he was

3009

02:40:14,591 --> 02:40:11,811

insinuating there was any ill intent

3010

02:40:16,570 --> 02:40:14,601

from to the stars over this information

3011

02:40:18,190 --> 02:40:16,580

it sounded like maybe that they were

3012

02:40:20,501 --> 02:40:18,200

going with information they had and this

3013

02:40:22,211 --> 02:40:20,511

is probably what it was changed to and

3014

02:40:24,541 --> 02:40:22,221

since they didn't know it was changed

3015

02:40:26,671 --> 02:40:24,551

today nobody else did either yeah

3016

02:40:32,220 --> 02:40:26,681

memories went nowhere

3017

02:40:34,970 --> 02:40:32,230

to me this is my take on that those are

3018

02:40:36,241 --> 02:40:34,980

and this has nothing to do with

3019

02:40:38,701 --> 02:40:36,251

Greenwald

3020

02:40:41,911 --> 02:40:38,711

and his excellent research that he does

3021

02:40:50,461 --> 02:40:41,921

with the black vault this is my opinion

3022

02:40:53,310 --> 02:40:50,471

only which is the you have to have your

3023

02:40:57,121 --> 02:40:53,320

ducks in a row and if you are going to

3024

02:41:00,930 --> 02:40:57,131

come out and say a tip and you are going

3025

02:41:04,470 --> 02:41:00,940

to do a release like that and get this

3026

02:41:07,230 --> 02:41:04,480

information out in and quoted into the

3027

02:41:10,531 --> 02:41:07,240

New York Times then you know what it

3028

02:41:12,091 --> 02:41:10,541

needs to be correct right and that's it

3029

02:41:15,180 --> 02:41:12,101

you don't know yet you don't have a

3030

02:41:17,551 --> 02:41:15,190

second shot at that and and now that

3031

02:41:21,121 --> 02:41:17,561

it's come out that the Pentagon

3032

02:41:24,541 --> 02:41:21,131

themselves have said that it is aviation

3033

02:41:27,031 --> 02:41:24,551

and it's not aerospace I want that stuff

3034

02:41:29,551 --> 02:41:27,041

correct and I want answers for that I

3035

02:41:31,531 --> 02:41:29,561

don't want to have run around I don't

3036

02:41:33,361 --> 02:41:31,541

want to have rhetoric I don't want to

3037

02:41:34,861 --> 02:41:33,371

have it you know we'll it's a different

3038

02:41:38,640 --> 02:41:34,871

program it's this is that you know what

3039

02:41:41,100 --> 02:41:38,650

give me the documents that say a tip

3040

02:41:45,001 --> 02:41:41,110

with your name on it

3041

02:41:48,060 --> 02:41:45,011

other than that please save it I just

3042

02:41:51,390 --> 02:41:48,070

don't want to hear it this community has

3043

02:41:53,761 --> 02:41:51,400

been run around in circles for four

3044

02:41:56,520 --> 02:41:53,771

decades and so if you're gonna come out

3045

02:41:59,491 --> 02:41:56,530

and say a tip is this and and I ran this

3046

02:42:03,180 --> 02:41:59,501

program I want to see the documents III

3047

02:42:05,541 --> 02:42:03,190

don't I don't want I want I want I want

3048

02:42:09,871 --> 02:42:05,551

your resignation letter I want something

3049

02:42:12,631 --> 02:42:09,881

but don't give me words that's it

3050

02:42:16,741 --> 02:42:12,641

I'm done with it I'm done with it a nos

3051
02:42:20,551 --> 02:42:16,751
AB says weapons and and it has nothing

3052
02:42:22,770 --> 02:42:20,561
to do with the suggestion of ET or

3053
02:42:25,501 --> 02:42:22,780
anything else or UFOs or anything else

3054
02:42:27,781 --> 02:42:25,511
so it looks like it's a completely

3055
02:42:29,791 --> 02:42:27,791
separate program that has nothing it

3056
02:42:32,611 --> 02:42:29,801
sounds like Star Wars to me and that's

3057
02:42:34,921 --> 02:42:32,621
that's my take I just want I just want

3058
02:42:38,260 --> 02:42:34,931
the documentation to back this up right

3059
02:42:40,659 --> 02:42:38,270
now it's nothing but flapping of the jaw

3060
02:42:43,149 --> 02:42:40,669
well and but think about thing about

3061
02:42:44,800 --> 02:42:43,159
this part if you read the note that was

3062
02:42:49,569 --> 02:42:44,810
on black ball one of the interesting

3063
02:42:52,269 --> 02:42:49,579

lines of that note that popped up oh we

3064

02:42:55,869 --> 02:42:52,279

lost you but I just saw the data - did

3065

02:42:58,269 --> 02:42:55,879

pop up but that message clearly states

3066

02:43:00,189 --> 02:42:58,279

that AUSA actually was something that

3067

02:43:04,269 --> 02:43:00,199

Corey Goode was talking about that's

3068

02:43:05,349 --> 02:43:04,279

right no no no right what is out there

3069

02:43:06,489 --> 02:43:05,359

because I didn't want to say this one

3070

02:43:08,380 --> 02:43:06,499

for a while we talked about the

3071

02:43:09,519 --> 02:43:08,390

community policing itself right good

3072

02:43:11,139 --> 02:43:09,529

throw it out there Jimmy I found the

3073

02:43:12,909 --> 02:43:11,149

stance with Corey good ever since I went

3074

02:43:15,639 --> 02:43:12,919

to the YouTube page and fought and found

3075

02:43:17,529 --> 02:43:15,649

the video of the blue orb and quite

3076

02:43:19,630 --> 02:43:17,539

clearly saw that he was using a night

3077

02:43:21,789 --> 02:43:19,640

vision filter because iPhone do not have

3078

02:43:23,349 --> 02:43:21,799

night vision built into them and you can

3079

02:43:25,569 --> 02:43:23,359

clearly see that that's a drone with

3080

02:43:27,789 --> 02:43:25,579

something attached to the top okay I

3081

02:43:30,069 --> 02:43:27,799

haven't seen what you're I think yeah I

3082

02:43:32,529 --> 02:43:30,079

haven't seen my channel I haven't seen

3083

02:43:34,329 --> 02:43:32,539

what your reference out on there it's

3084

02:43:37,059 --> 02:43:34,339

called a blue orb filmed with white

3085

02:43:38,769 --> 02:43:37,069

iPhone or something like that okay he's

3086

02:43:40,749 --> 02:43:38,779

never stayed at they could joke he has

3087

02:43:42,699 --> 02:43:40,759

stated that on your show a couple times

3088

02:43:44,499 --> 02:43:42,709

that that's a legit video and even on

3089

02:43:46,749 --> 02:43:44,509

there people are calling it out right

3090

02:43:48,609 --> 02:43:46,759

right and comments still there right

3091

02:43:49,840 --> 02:43:48,619

right I'm not trying to call him out

3092

02:43:51,789 --> 02:43:49,850

into a corner because what I find very

3093

02:43:53,349 --> 02:43:51,799

fascinating about this and wait a minute

3094

02:43:56,079 --> 02:43:53,359

Corey Goods been talking about awesome

3095

02:43:58,119 --> 02:43:56,089

for a couple of years and now suddenly

3096

02:44:01,469 --> 02:43:58,129

we're getting hits on it with Freedom of

3097

02:44:04,329 --> 02:44:01,479

Information Act that actually almost

3098

02:44:06,249 --> 02:44:04,339

somewhat makes Corey sound like he

3099

02:44:08,949 --> 02:44:06,259

really is who he is and I know you guys

3100

02:44:10,420 --> 02:44:08,959

have your relationship but the outsider

3101

02:44:13,029 --> 02:44:10,430

is looking in there's a lot of us that

3102

02:44:16,619 --> 02:44:13,039

look at what Ian David not to say and

3103

02:44:21,309 --> 02:44:16,629

kind of look at it you know on the fence

3104

02:44:24,880 --> 02:44:21,319

and you have to be you have to be on the

3105

02:44:27,639 --> 02:44:24,890

fence you have to be yeah and you have

3106

02:44:29,529 --> 02:44:27,649

the dr. Michael Sallow books that also

3107

02:44:31,389 --> 02:44:29,539

corroborate what he says get as far as I

3108

02:44:33,039 --> 02:44:31,399

can tell the two of them never met until

3109

02:44:36,069 --> 02:44:33,049

way later when they were both doing guy

3110

02:44:38,649 --> 02:44:36,079

stuff yeah yep yep yep yep that's a

3111

02:44:44,679 --> 02:44:38,659

little interesting it is it is okay so

3112

02:44:49,269 --> 02:44:44,689

let me quickly state here now that it is

3113

02:44:51,099 --> 02:44:49,279

gone public a little bit the document

3114

02:44:53,739 --> 02:44:51,109

that has a SAP in it

3115

02:44:56,439 --> 02:44:53,749

that has been referenced that document

3116

02:45:02,139 --> 02:44:56,449

was sent to me last year

3117

02:45:06,540 --> 02:45:02,149

okay it was sent to me by Corey and I

3118

02:45:09,909 --> 02:45:06,550

read there's two there's two reports and

3119

02:45:12,460 --> 02:45:09,919

written by Eric Davis and I read through

3120

02:45:15,130 --> 02:45:12,470

the report and I'm just gonna say this

3121

02:45:18,790 --> 02:45:15,140

out in the open right now when I read

3122

02:45:22,569 --> 02:45:18,800

through the two reports that Corey sent

3123

02:45:24,189 --> 02:45:22,579

me this before it got published online I

3124

02:45:26,260 --> 02:45:24,199

read through them and I thought okay

3125

02:45:27,909 --> 02:45:26,270

cool stuff wormholes you know warp

3126

02:45:30,399 --> 02:45:27,919

drives this is fun stuff

3127

02:45:33,790 --> 02:45:30,409

but it's science fiction it's theory

3128

02:45:36,119 --> 02:45:33,800

okay it's theory and it's fun to read

3129

02:45:40,119 --> 02:45:36,129

and I just left it on my desktop

3130

02:45:43,989 --> 02:45:40,129

Corey then published it in December I

3131

02:45:45,429 --> 02:45:43,999

think he sent it to me like October of

3132

02:45:47,590 --> 02:45:45,439

last year so we're looking at nine

3133

02:45:50,199 --> 02:45:47,600

months ago I got these documents I

3134

02:45:52,090 --> 02:45:50,209

didn't speak about them publicly I just

3135

02:45:54,939 --> 02:45:52,100

sat on them I read through them they're

3136

02:45:58,239 --> 02:45:54,949

both extents have been long and and I

3137

02:46:01,389 --> 02:45:58,249

just let it go when it came out last

3138

02:46:05,109 --> 02:46:01,399

week that there was this secret document

3139

02:46:10,029 --> 02:46:05,119

right well and there was an insider that

3140

02:46:11,830 --> 02:46:10,039

had leaked the no the the document page

3141

02:46:16,059 --> 02:46:11,840

that was referenced I'm not gonna say

3142

02:46:19,420 --> 02:46:16,069

who on this particular blog was the

3143

02:46:22,510 --> 02:46:19,430

exact PDF that Corey made of these files

3144

02:46:24,460 --> 02:46:22,520

when he sent it to me it's like wait a

3145

02:46:31,059 --> 02:46:24,470

minute and the cover of the document

3146

02:46:34,090 --> 02:46:31,069

says for release right it's it's not

3147

02:46:36,510 --> 02:46:34,100

secret it's for internal use only

3148

02:46:40,510 --> 02:46:36,520

so this had been floating around since

3149

02:46:42,790 --> 02:46:40,520

2010 when the document the report I

3150

02:46:44,559 --> 02:46:42,800

should say was written and aa sap is

3151

02:46:47,679 --> 02:46:44,569

referenced in there but it's not top

3152

02:46:49,599 --> 02:46:47,689

secret it's not anything it's a report

3153

02:46:53,469 --> 02:46:49,609

that was written by Eric Davis two of

3154

02:46:54,680 --> 02:46:53,479

them and there was no insider leaking

3155

02:46:58,640 --> 02:46:54,690

these thing

3156

02:47:00,980 --> 02:46:58,650

and all of that it I'm sorry just don't

3157

02:47:03,470 --> 02:47:00,990

buy into that because I was sent the

3158

02:47:05,871 --> 02:47:03,480

documents and Cory was given these

3159

02:47:08,511 --> 02:47:05,881

reports and was told then that these

3160

02:47:10,551 --> 02:47:08,521

weren't secret and it's clearly states

3161

02:47:13,610 --> 02:47:10,561

on the tie on the cover of that they are

3162

02:47:17,770 --> 02:47:13,620

not so with the reference to ah sap

3163

02:47:21,801 --> 02:47:17,780

whatever you know it's a weapons program

3164

02:47:24,890 --> 02:47:21,811

that could be Star Wars or whatever but

3165

02:47:27,801 --> 02:47:24,900

it has nothing to do with a tip and for

3166

02:47:30,770 --> 02:47:27,811

somebody to say that and I could be way

3167

02:47:33,440 --> 02:47:30,780

wrong here but and I've discussed this

3168

02:47:36,200 --> 02:47:33,450

with a green wall at lengthen and green

3169

02:47:40,070 --> 02:47:36,210

wall has his opinion I have mine but I

3170

02:47:41,450 --> 02:47:40,080

don't see anything it that has anything

3171

02:47:43,070 --> 02:47:41,460

to do with anything here it's just

3172

02:47:46,310 --> 02:47:43,080

something that's in a deep an

3173

02:47:47,841 --> 02:47:46,320

unclassified report that was written by

3174

02:47:50,480 --> 02:47:47,851

Eric Davis and that's the end of the

3175

02:47:52,341 --> 02:47:50,490

story has nothing to do with a tip and I

3176

02:47:54,230 --> 02:47:52,351

still have my issues with a tip and

3177

02:47:57,860 --> 02:47:54,240

that's the end of it that's the end of

3178

02:48:01,671 --> 02:47:57,870

it I think it's great that Corey found

3179

02:48:03,740 --> 02:48:01,681

these he was given them and that he

3180

02:48:06,680 --> 02:48:03,750

chose to post them online and they've

3181

02:48:08,751 --> 02:48:06,690

been out there for for since December

3182

02:48:12,381 --> 02:48:08,761

and it's nothing secret and there's

3183

02:48:16,070 --> 02:48:12,391

nothing crazy about it it's a to report

3184

02:48:18,411 --> 02:48:16,080

by Eric Davis and the note on green

3185

02:48:20,211 --> 02:48:18,421

walls web page came up made it sound

3186

02:48:21,950 --> 02:48:20,221

like he got it from a Freedom of

3187

02:48:24,411 --> 02:48:21,960

Information Act request about awesome

3188

02:48:25,761 --> 02:48:24,421

and that's where these information is

3189

02:48:28,640 --> 02:48:25,771

coming from not from something closed

3190

02:48:32,121 --> 02:48:28,650

online back then yes I could be wrong no

3191

02:48:34,911 --> 02:48:32,131

no no no now what you're referring to

3192

02:48:40,730 --> 02:48:34,921

there is and this was quite by accident

3193

02:48:43,700 --> 02:48:40,740

which is really cool which stubbing your

3194

02:48:46,131 --> 02:48:43,710

toe on gold yes yes because it sounded

3195

02:48:48,440 --> 02:48:46,141

like because John yes this is what John

3196

02:48:51,411 --> 02:48:48,450

told me himself and I don't want to

3197

02:48:52,490 --> 02:48:51,421

quote him or anything I can bring him on

3198

02:48:56,081 --> 02:48:52,500

the show and he can tell me exactly

3199

02:48:59,990 --> 02:48:56,091

again he can repeat it but he the AUSA

3200

02:49:03,890 --> 02:49:00,000

happened to show up in another search

3201
02:49:05,341 --> 02:49:03,900
that he had done I believe a couple of

3202
02:49:07,921 --> 02:49:05,351
years ago

3203
02:49:10,530 --> 02:49:07,931
and and it happened to be in there I

3204
02:49:12,301 --> 02:49:10,540
think that's what he said and he was

3205
02:49:14,761 --> 02:49:12,311
like man what are the odds of this how

3206
02:49:18,421 --> 02:49:14,771
cool is I'm like absolutely right what

3207
02:49:21,270 --> 02:49:18,431
are the odds right so and that's what

3208
02:49:23,820 --> 02:49:21,280
he's referring to on his site and I'll

3209
02:49:26,791 --> 02:49:23,830
have to go back and look I didn't go to

3210
02:49:30,150 --> 02:49:26,801
black vault and check it out but he did

3211
02:49:32,160 --> 02:49:30,160
tell me about this in a phone call last

3212
02:49:34,410 --> 02:49:32,170
week and I think we followed up on it

3213
02:49:37,261 --> 02:49:34,420

what is today today's Thursday I think

3214

02:49:40,020 --> 02:49:37,271

I've talked to Monday or Tuesday I can

3215

02:49:41,180 --> 02:49:40,030

get John back on the show and I should

3216

02:49:44,041 --> 02:49:41,190

call him right now

3217

02:49:46,320 --> 02:49:44,051

maybe I should maybe I should just call

3218

02:49:48,810 --> 02:49:46,330

him right now but yeah yeah pretty cool

3219

02:49:50,850 --> 02:49:48,820

so they're gonna get my question

3220

02:49:52,801 --> 02:49:50,860

answered BAM

3221

02:49:58,591 --> 02:49:52,811

have a great night and be safe driving

3222

02:50:02,190 --> 02:49:58,601

that truck oh there you go all right

3223

02:50:02,580 --> 02:50:02,200

thank you behave you guys have a great

3224

02:50:05,430 --> 02:50:02,590

night

3225

02:50:08,730 --> 02:50:05,440

yeah you too thank you hi you're live on

3226

02:50:16,830 --> 02:50:08,740

fade to black who's calling yo Jimmy

3227

02:50:22,770 --> 02:50:16,840

what's cracking who's this hello hello

3228

02:50:26,761 --> 02:50:22,780

yes you're live oh hey Jordan how are

3229

02:50:37,381 --> 02:50:26,771

you man man how you doing so who was the

3230

02:50:40,530 --> 02:50:37,391

best metal guitar player from the 80s I

3231

02:50:41,671 --> 02:50:40,540

knew you I was gonna answer for you okay

3232

02:50:47,341 --> 02:50:41,681

Mick Mars there you go

3233

02:50:51,240 --> 02:50:47,351

what's on your mind tonight Jordan the

3234

02:50:57,120 --> 02:50:51,250

last song that I listened to today you

3235

02:51:01,830 --> 02:50:57,130

mean today would have been what did I

3236

02:51:03,900 --> 02:51:01,840

listen to today I listened to oh oh you

3237

02:51:08,640 --> 02:51:03,910

know what I listened to and it was

3238

02:51:10,770 --> 02:51:08,650

incredible what I listened to was Graham

3239

02:51:13,740 --> 02:51:10,780

bonnet number one his new release I

3240

02:51:18,020 --> 02:51:13,750

listened to that and then immediately

3241

02:51:25,850 --> 02:51:18,030

after that I listened to Steve Vai

3242

02:51:30,770 --> 02:51:25,860

and Chad Smith and do a cover version of

3243

02:51:32,870 --> 02:51:30,780

burn by deep purple man that's a good

3244

02:51:34,670 --> 02:51:32,880

that's a pretty good yeah man so that's

3245

02:51:38,720 --> 02:51:34,680

what I listened to today man I listened

3246

02:51:43,490 --> 02:51:38,730

to and I think it's off of re machined

3247

02:51:45,350 --> 02:51:43,500

it's a deep purple cover album but man

3248

02:51:46,280 --> 02:51:45,360

what an incredible version of that song

3249

02:51:50,900 --> 02:51:46,290

oh man

3250

02:51:53,270 --> 02:51:50,910

and it's it's close the keyboard solo is

3251

02:51:57,381 --> 02:51:53,280

is know for note but other than that

3252

02:51:59,631 --> 02:51:57,391

it's a complete redo really well done

3253

02:52:05,210 --> 02:51:59,641

really well done okay so what's on your

3254

02:52:07,160 --> 02:52:05,220

mind Jordan so man it was a good week

3255

02:52:09,830 --> 02:52:07,170

this week with all the shows Nana crazy

3256

02:52:14,990 --> 02:52:09,840

yeah I know I learned so much it sorry

3257

02:52:16,780 --> 02:52:15,000

about that oh but you know Pretty Boy

3258

02:52:20,900 --> 02:52:16,790

Floyd right yep

3259

02:52:23,841 --> 02:52:20,910

did you hear their drummer died no are

3260

02:52:27,080 --> 02:52:23,851

you kidding man yeah he died yeah

3261

02:52:30,440 --> 02:52:27,090

omeone 1945 he had cancer I didn't know

3262

02:52:33,470 --> 02:52:30,450

that yeah man he died yesterday I think

3263

02:52:36,140 --> 02:52:33,480

yeah when I went I saw him at a I saw a

3264

02:52:39,470 --> 02:52:36,150

pretty boy at Herman's and he collapsed

3265

02:52:42,290 --> 02:52:39,480

on stage and my friend's mom actually

3266

02:52:43,850 --> 02:52:42,300

helped save him he was like it was crazy

3267

02:52:46,610 --> 02:52:43,860

dude he like totally passed out and

3268

02:52:49,280 --> 02:52:46,620

during a song migrate during a song and

3269

02:52:55,660 --> 02:52:49,290

then he uh yeah he ended up dying like

3270

02:53:04,400 --> 02:52:55,670

yesterday man yeah crazy huh I did not

3271

02:53:06,740 --> 02:53:04,410

I'm blown away I'm looking here to see I

3272

02:53:10,520 --> 02:53:06,750

I don't see it online oh wait a minute

3273

02:53:12,230 --> 02:53:10,530

here we go I only did an Instagram post

3274

02:53:15,110 --> 02:53:12,240

there's really not much about it yeah

3275

02:53:21,250 --> 02:53:15,120

here it is right here yeah I've got it

3276

02:53:25,520 --> 02:53:21,260

done wow that's crazy and the thing is

3277

02:53:27,381 --> 02:53:25,530

back back in the 80s and there's

3278

02:53:28,910 --> 02:53:27,391

probably some people that are listening

3279

02:53:29,780 --> 02:53:28,920

right now that will know exactly what

3280

02:53:32,000 --> 02:53:29,790

I'm talking about

3281

02:53:33,800 --> 02:53:32,010

there was a rehearsal studio in

3282

02:53:36,500 --> 02:53:33,810

Hollywood it was called the Hollywood

3283

02:53:41,260 --> 02:53:36,510

and Western building on the corner of

3284

02:53:45,830 --> 02:53:41,270

Hollywood and Western and they rehearsed

3285

02:53:50,210 --> 02:53:45,840

with us on the fourth floor there for a

3286

02:53:52,250 --> 02:53:50,220

couple of years and yeah the coolest man

3287

02:53:55,130 --> 02:53:52,260

in the world I mean I I can't tell you

3288

02:53:59,599 --> 02:53:55,140

how many times I've seen him play and

3289

02:54:03,760 --> 02:53:59,609

how much fun that we had but hi maybe a

3290

02:54:10,910 --> 02:54:07,610

man I am blown away

3291

02:54:16,610 --> 02:54:10,920

I am just I don't even know what to to

3292

02:54:19,420 --> 02:54:16,620

think about this i I just don't know

3293

02:54:21,889 --> 02:54:19,430

what to say so he had cancer

3294

02:54:24,380 --> 02:54:21,899

yes cancer and he's still playing shows

3295

02:54:27,200 --> 02:54:24,390

to like we totally watched him collapse

3296

02:54:28,790 --> 02:54:27,210

on stage at Herman's hideaway which we

3297

02:54:31,340 --> 02:54:28,800

played that stage that's where we opened

3298

02:54:33,190 --> 02:54:31,350

up for a hookers blow Wow yeah we

3299

02:54:36,260 --> 02:54:33,200

totally watch him collapse on stage and

3300

02:54:37,540 --> 02:54:36,270

yeah his my friend's mom helped save him

3301

02:54:40,429 --> 02:54:37,550

is crazy

3302

02:54:42,200 --> 02:54:40,439

Wow and then he still fights shows after

3303

02:54:43,790 --> 02:54:42,210

that he was like so playing shows like

3304

02:54:45,530 --> 02:54:43,800

we just heard he was playing in like New

3305

02:54:51,110 --> 02:54:45,540

York like a week after that was crazy

3306

02:54:56,750 --> 02:54:51,120

Wow I mean I'm uh I'm blown away

3307

02:55:03,110 --> 02:54:56,760

the are weat the drummer that I remember

3308

02:55:06,380 --> 02:55:03,120

back then as then was Carrie oh it's not

3309

02:55:08,660 --> 02:55:06,390

it's not Carrie okay no that's what I

3310

02:55:10,099 --> 02:55:08,670

wait for whatever reason but yeah yeah

3311

02:55:12,260 --> 02:55:10,109

how these bands are nowadays they have

3312

02:55:14,349 --> 02:55:12,270

like all kinds and um members and all

3313

02:55:16,639 --> 02:55:14,359

kinds of all right and it changes right

3314

02:55:17,990 --> 02:55:16,649

because now you have Jack Russell great

3315

02:55:19,880 --> 02:55:18,000

white and then you have the original

3316

02:55:22,160 --> 02:55:19,890

great white and they have Bobby Blazers

3317

02:55:25,250 --> 02:55:22,170

rat and now Stephen piercings rat you

3318

02:55:32,179 --> 02:55:25,260

know right right right yeah yeah it's

3319

02:55:34,370 --> 02:55:32,189

well look at Queens Reich you know yeah

3320

02:55:38,929 --> 02:55:34,380

I mean how could you have Queens Reich

3321

02:55:42,171 --> 02:55:38,939

without Jeff Tate I'd listen to I went I

3322

02:55:44,661 --> 02:55:42,181

went back to back a couple of weeks ago

3323

02:55:47,361 --> 02:55:44,671

and I was listening to the new singer

3324

02:55:50,180 --> 02:55:47,371

for Queens Reich and he and I did that

3325

02:55:54,051 --> 02:55:50,190

first and I think the song that I

3326

02:55:56,241 --> 02:55:54,061

listened to was n m156 right so I'm

3327

02:55:58,970 --> 02:55:56,251

listening to the new Queens Reich live

3328

02:56:02,511 --> 02:55:58,980

doing that with the new singer and then

3329

02:56:08,361 --> 02:56:02,521

I went over and caught Jeff Tate's

3330

02:56:11,591 --> 02:56:08,371

Queens Reich doing n m156 man man

3331

02:56:15,861 --> 02:56:11,601

two different things going on here and

3332

02:56:18,680 --> 02:56:15,871

it's I mean that that's all I'm gonna

3333

02:56:20,451 --> 02:56:18,690

say both versions are good you know in

3334

02:56:22,850 --> 02:56:20,461

the in the original Queens Reich you

3335

02:56:26,001 --> 02:56:22,860

know you got the back you know in it you

3336

02:56:29,121 --> 02:56:26,011

know but but Jeff Tate is Jeff Tate and

3337

02:56:30,801 --> 02:56:29,131

I don't want to I don't want to take

3338

02:56:32,511 --> 02:56:30,811

anything away from this other singer I

3339

02:56:36,111 --> 02:56:32,521

don't know his name

3340

02:56:38,361 --> 02:56:36,121

because he's good but there's only one

3341

02:56:39,111 --> 02:56:38,371

Jeff Tate right there's only one yeah I

3342

02:56:43,220 --> 02:56:39,121

agree

3343

02:56:46,071 --> 02:56:43,230

it's kind of like they're gonna replace

3344

02:56:48,171 --> 02:56:46,081

me here with Mike Portnoy Russ as good

3345

02:56:52,071 --> 02:56:48,181

as that would be it's not rush without

3346

02:56:56,331 --> 02:56:52,081

you here yes I mean no it's not and well

3347

02:57:00,770 --> 02:56:56,341

let's go with Ripper Owens right yeah

3348

02:57:06,381 --> 02:57:00,780

great Ripper Owens is good he's good but

3349

02:57:08,801 --> 02:57:06,391

he ain't no Rob Halford and I'm not

3350

02:57:12,230 --> 02:57:08,811

taking anything against away from Ripper

3351

02:57:16,269 --> 02:57:12,240

dude okay so do you think rip the best

3352

02:57:23,889 --> 02:57:21,039

oh man I think you know what you've been

3353

02:57:26,079 --> 02:57:23,899

all up close and personal I have no yes

3354

02:57:28,109 --> 02:57:26,089

yes I've been right there with both of

3355

02:57:30,099 --> 02:57:28,119

them face to face but the thing is

3356

02:57:34,119 --> 02:57:30,109

you're talking about two different

3357

02:57:37,569 --> 02:57:34,129

styles there now if I was okay if I was

3358

02:57:40,689 --> 02:57:37,579

gonna say rock and roll dude rock and

3359

02:57:43,569 --> 02:57:40,699

roll yeah you got a go deal but if

3360

02:57:45,699 --> 02:57:43,579

you're going a heavy metal I think the

3361

02:57:49,210 --> 02:57:45,709

the more difficult argument that you get

3362

02:57:53,380 --> 02:57:49,220

into here is a Rob Halford or Jeff Tate

3363

02:57:54,269 --> 02:57:53,390

ooh now now we're into a zone here that

3364

02:58:00,519 --> 02:57:54,279

that's rough

3365

02:58:02,949 --> 02:58:00,529

do with that but I'd say the overall

3366

02:58:05,829 --> 02:58:02,959

dude I mean the overall rock and roll

3367

02:58:08,349 --> 02:58:05,839

guy then then you got to say robber

3368

02:58:10,630 --> 02:58:08,359

plant or you know you got to go into

3369

02:58:15,670 --> 02:58:10,640

some different areas there and it's

3370

02:58:17,559 --> 02:58:15,680

really really really tough so you know

3371

02:58:21,029 --> 02:58:17,569

what and then you know what I really

3372

02:58:25,389 --> 02:58:21,039

like Graham bonnet and and Graham bonnet

3373

02:58:29,949 --> 02:58:25,399

yeah man he's just absolutely incredible

3374

02:58:33,069 --> 02:58:29,959

i-i've said over the years what what do

3375

02:58:40,599 --> 02:58:33,079

you do about somebody like Graham bonnet

3376

02:58:43,300 --> 02:58:40,609

who is so melodic so pure he well and

3377

02:58:47,170 --> 02:58:43,310

go back you know he can sing R&B you

3378

02:58:50,170 --> 02:58:47,180

know and you go back to his stuff that

3379

02:58:52,719 --> 02:58:50,180

he did in the in the early early 70s

3380

02:58:56,309 --> 02:58:52,729

before rainbow and you're like man you

3381

02:58:59,229 --> 02:58:56,319

know he's one of the best the late 60s

3382

02:59:03,399 --> 02:58:59,239

so anyway what do you do with these

3383

02:59:05,889 --> 02:59:03,409

kinds of decisions I I don't know I

3384

02:59:09,519 --> 02:59:05,899

don't know my heart lies with with Rob

3385

02:59:11,920 --> 02:59:09,529

Halford when when Queens Reich came

3386

02:59:13,840 --> 02:59:11,930

along that first EP with queen of the

3387

02:59:15,219 --> 02:59:13,850

Reich and I heard that and I thought

3388

02:59:16,079 --> 02:59:15,229

well there's the greatest singer that

3389

02:59:19,300 --> 02:59:16,089

ever lived

3390

02:59:24,920 --> 02:59:19,310

yeah and the first Queens right album

3391

02:59:30,810 --> 02:59:28,860

yeah yeah just rip vocals though it's

3392

02:59:31,920 --> 02:59:30,820

crazy dude yeah I wish I had that kind

3393

02:59:34,261 --> 02:59:31,930

of range yep

3394

02:59:36,480 --> 02:59:34,271

yeah I you know what I did with Rita I

3395

02:59:40,650 --> 02:59:36,490

did this I've got a run here I've got a

3396

02:59:44,011 --> 02:59:40,660

head Jordan but back in like this like

3397

02:59:46,230 --> 02:59:44,021

15 years ago I said to read us it do you

3398

02:59:48,301 --> 02:59:46,240

really want to hear a good singer

3399

02:59:50,670 --> 02:59:48,311

and we were just debating one day about

3400

02:59:55,140 --> 02:59:50,680

you know music and stuff and I played

3401

03:00:01,110 --> 02:59:55,150

her silent lucidity and and I think I

3402

03:00:03,900 --> 03:00:01,120

played her right and I played her flame

3403

03:00:05,970 --> 03:00:03,910

right take hold of the flame yeah and

3404

03:00:10,350 --> 03:00:05,980

she was like I've never heard anybody

3405

03:00:14,630 --> 03:00:10,360

sing like this you know and man yeah he

3406

03:00:17,130 --> 03:00:14,640

blows people's minds you know and and so

3407

03:00:23,790 --> 03:00:17,140

wow that's crazy dude he's like the bed

3408

03:00:31,950 --> 03:00:23,800

yeah I I saw I saw Queens Reich open for

3409

03:00:34,170 --> 03:00:31,960

kiss in like 1984 yeah 8480 you know

3410

03:00:37,560 --> 03:00:34,180

what you want me to blow your mind I

3411

03:00:43,620 --> 03:00:37,570

don't even remember I went there to go

3412

03:00:47,040 --> 03:00:43,630

see it was it was 80 84 85 Long Beach

3413

03:00:50,761 --> 03:00:47,050

arena yeah and I went to go see Queens

3414

03:00:54,120 --> 03:00:50,771

Reich and kiss had they had them so

3415

03:00:57,600 --> 03:00:54,130

choked back the Queen's Reich was really

3416

03:01:00,330 --> 03:00:57,610

low and compressed and but they sounded

3417

03:01:03,030 --> 03:01:00,340

amazing and kiss came out and it was all

3418

03:01:05,910 --> 03:01:03,040

loud you know and everything and it

3419

03:01:08,910 --> 03:01:05,920

sounded like crap and and kiss really

3420

03:01:10,830 --> 03:01:08,920

got shown up hey Jordan behave and be

3421

03:01:14,160 --> 03:01:10,840

one of my friend enjoy the rest of your

3422

03:01:16,020 --> 03:01:14,170

weekend go have some fun all right man

3423

03:01:18,360 --> 03:01:16,030

before I go we're playing a show this

3424

03:01:20,610 --> 03:01:18,370

weekend at an artery before Colin yeah

3425

03:01:22,200 --> 03:01:20,620

so it's gonna be 15 bucks anybody that's

3426
03:01:24,600 --> 03:01:22,210
in Fort Collins tomorrow and check us

3427
03:01:27,750 --> 03:01:24,610
out man fine what if they were fade to

3428
03:01:29,190 --> 03:01:27,760
black sir do they get in for free yeah

3429
03:01:30,750 --> 03:01:29,200
they get in for free and they get an

3430
03:01:31,591 --> 03:01:30,760
infinite Empire shirt that's what I'm

3431
03:01:33,780 --> 03:01:31,601
talking about

3432
03:01:36,091 --> 03:01:33,790
all right Jordan they have a great gig

3433
03:01:36,930 --> 03:01:36,101
this weekend take some pictures all

3434
03:01:39,780 --> 03:01:36,940
right

3435
03:01:42,900 --> 03:01:39,790
well you for sure there you go Jordan

3436
03:01:45,390 --> 03:01:42,910
the drummer for infinite Empire playing

3437
03:01:47,490 --> 03:01:45,400
this weekend you heard it in for Collins

3438
03:01:48,121 --> 03:01:47,500

go check it out all right I gotta get

3439

03:01:50,400 --> 03:01:48,131

out of here

3440

03:01:52,560 --> 03:01:50,410

it's another Fator night great night

3441

03:01:55,860 --> 03:01:52,570

tonight with everybody thank you so much

3442

03:01:56,700 --> 03:01:55,870

and of course I've got to thank Jon

3443

03:02:01,200 --> 03:01:56,710

Rappoport

3444

03:02:03,541 --> 03:02:01,210

for his no more fake newsroom live then

3445

03:02:05,070 --> 03:02:03,551

of course Nick Pope coming in and

3446

03:02:07,551 --> 03:02:05,080

Manning the phones with me tonight

3447

03:02:10,051 --> 03:02:07,561

heating things up great conversation

3448

03:02:12,390 --> 03:02:10,061

painted blacks executive producers Rita

3449

03:02:15,961 --> 03:02:12,400

Kumari on shows produced by Hill J

3450

03:02:19,131 --> 03:02:15,971

Palmer in a Dennis and Bob announces our

3451
03:02:21,990 --> 03:02:19,141
Steve harder Jean Patou a mark D Kovar

3452
03:02:25,770 --> 03:02:22,000
webmaster drew the geek music doug

3453
03:02:29,041 --> 03:02:25,780
aldrich intros space boy space boy

3454
03:02:38,671 --> 03:02:29,051
music.com fade to black is produced by

3455
03:02:40,470 --> 03:02:38,681
kjsurya a 2018 by fade to black in the

3456
03:02:42,690 --> 03:02:40,480
game changer network they cannot be

3457
03:02:44,911 --> 03:02:42,700
rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

3458
03:02:47,011 --> 03:02:44,921
anywhere in the known universe without

3459
03:02:49,261 --> 03:02:47,021
written permission from bae the block of

3460
03:02:52,291 --> 03:02:49,271
the game-changer network I'm yours Jimmy

3461
03:02:56,131 --> 03:02:52,301
Church follow me on twitter @ JT radio

3462
03:02:59,550 --> 03:02:56,141
head over to on stellar everybody until

3463
03:03:18,010 --> 03:02:59,560

Monday everybody be saved